

2008 Pacific islands Red List for ANIMALS

Contents

Phylum Annelida	2
Class Polychaeta	2
Phylum Arthropoda	2
Class Crustacea	2
Class Insecta	2
Phylum Chordata	3
Class Actinopterygii	3
Class Amphibia	10
Class Aves	19
Class Chondrichthyes	58
Class Mammalia	62
Class Reptilia	74
Phylum Cnidaria	75
Class Anthozoa	75
Class Hydrozoa	105
Phylum Mollusca	105
Class Bivalvia	105
Class Gastropoda	106

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
F A U N A (Animalia)				
P H Y L U M A N N E L I D A (Segmented worms)				
CLASS POLYCHAETA (Bristle worms)				
EUNICIDA				
EUNICIDAE <i>Eunice viridis</i> Samoan Palolo worm	DD		AS, FJ, WS	1996
P H Y L U M A R T H R O P O D A (Jointed limb invertebrates)				
CLASS CRUSTACEA (Crustaceans)				
DECAPODA (Crabs, shrimps and relatives; ten-footed crustaceans)				
COENOBITIDAE (Hermit crabs) <i>Birgus latro</i> Coconut crab	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU	1996
GECARCINUCIDAE (Freshwater Crabs) <i>Austrothelphusa insularis</i>	DD		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Geelvinkia ambaiana</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Geelvinkia holthuisi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Holthuisana alba</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Holthuisana biroi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Holthuisana briggsi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Holthuisana festiva</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Holthuisana loriae</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Holthuisana subconvexa</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rouxana phreatica</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Rouxana roushdyi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Sendleria genuitei</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Sendleria gjellerupi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Sendleria gloriosa</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Sendleria salomonis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
CLASS INSECTA (Insects)				
COLEOPTERA (Beetles and weevils)				
CURCULIONIDAE (True weevils) <i>Gymnopholus lichenifer</i>	VU	A1c+2cd, D2	PG (e)	1996
DYTISCIDAE (Diving beetles)				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Rhantus alutaceus</i>	EN	A2c	NC (e)	1996
<i>Rhantus novacaledoniae</i>	EX		NC (e)	1996
<i>Rhantus papuanus</i>	EX		PG (e)	1996
HYMENOPTERA (Ants, bees and wasps)				
FORMICIDAE (Ants)				
<i>Kyidris media</i>	VU	D2	PG (e)	1996
<i>Kyidris yaleogyna</i>	VU	D2	PG (e)	1996
LEPIDOPTERA (Butterflies and moths)				
DANAIDAE (Milkweed butterfly)				
<i>Euploea doretta</i>	LR/lc		PG (e)	1996
<i>Euploea eboraci</i>	LR/lc		PG (e)	1996
<i>Euploea lacon</i>	VU	B1+2c	PG (e)	1996
<i>Parantica clinias</i>	VU	B1+2c	PG (e)	1996
New Ireland Yellow Tiger				
<i>Parantica garamantis</i>	VU	B1+2c	PG, SB	1996
Angled Tiger				
<i>Parantica kirbyi</i>	LR/lc		PG	1996
Kirby's Tiger				
<i>Parantica pumila</i>	LR/lc		PG, VU	1996
Least Tiger				
<i>Parantica rotundata</i>	LR/lc		PG (e)	1996
Fat Tiger				
<i>Parantica weiskei</i>	LR/lc		PG	1996
Weiske's Tiger				
<i>Protoploea apatela</i>	LR/nt		PG	1996
Magpie				
<i>Tiradelphe schneideri</i>	EN	B1+2c	SB (e)	1996
Schneider's Surprise				
<i>Tirumala euploeomorpha</i>	VU	B1+2c	SB (e)	1996
Crow Tiger				
PAPILIONIDAE (Swallowtail butterflies)				
<i>Graphium meeki</i>	VU	B1+2cd	PG, SB	1996
<i>Graphium mendana</i>	LR/nt		PG, SB	1996
<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i>	EN	B1+2c	PG (e)	1996
Queen Alexandra's Birdwing				
<i>Ornithoptera chimaera</i>	LR/nt		PG	1996
Chimaera Birdwing				
<i>Ornithoptera meridionalis</i>	EN	B1+2c	PG	1996
<i>Ornithoptera paradisea</i>	LR/lc		PG	1996
Paradise Birdwing				
<i>Papilio moernerii</i>	EN	B1+2c	PG (e)	1996
<i>Papilio toboroi</i>	LR/lc		PG, SB	1996
<i>Papilio weymeri</i>	LR/lc		PG (e)	1996
PHYLUM CHORDATA (Vertebrates)				
CLASS ACTINOPTERYGII (Ray-finned fishes)				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
ATHERINIFORMES (Silversides)				
ATHERINIDAE (Silversides)				
<i>Craterocephalus kailolae</i> Kailola's Hardyhead	LR/CD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Craterocephalus lacustris</i> Kutubu Hardyhead	VU	A2cd	PG (e)	1996
<i>Craterocephalus pimatuae</i> Pima Hardyhead	DD		PG (e)	1996
MELANOTAENIIDAE (Rainbow fishes)				
<i>Chilatherina axelrodi</i>	LR/CD		PG	1996
<i>Chilatherina bulolo</i>	DD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Glossolepis maculosus</i>	LR/CD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Glossolepis pseudoincisus</i>	DD		PG	1996
<i>Glossolepis ramuensis</i>	DD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Glossolepis wanamensis</i>	CR	A1ae	PG (e)	1996
<i>Melanotaenia herbertaxelrodi</i> Lake Tebera Rainbowfish	DD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Melanotaenia iris</i> Strickland Rainbowfish	LR/CD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Melanotaenia lacustris</i> Lake Kutubu Rainbowfish	VU	A1ac	PG (e)	1996
<i>Melanotaenia monticola</i> Mountain Rainbowfish	DD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Melanotaenia oktediensis</i> Oktedi Rainbowfish	VU	A2ce	PG (e)	1996
<i>Melanotaenia papuae</i> Papuan Rainbowfish	LR/CD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Melanotaenia pimanensis</i> Pima River Rainbowfish	DD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Melanotaenia sexlineata</i> Fly River Rainbowfish	DD		PG	1996
PSEUDOMUGILIDAE (Blue eyes)				
<i>Kiunga ballochi</i>	CR	A1ac, B1+2abcde	PG (e)	1996
<i>Pseudomugil connieae</i>	LR/CD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Popondetta</i> Blue-eye	LR/CD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Pseudomugil furcatus</i> Forktail Blue-eye	LR/CD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Pseudomugil majusculus</i> Cape Blue-eye	LR/CD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Pseudomugil paska</i> Paska's Blue-eye	DD		PG (e)	1996
BELONIFORMES (Needle fishes)				
HEMIRAMPHIDAE (Halfbeaks)				
<i>Zenarchopterus robertsi</i> Robert's River Garfish	LR/lc		PG (e)	1996
CLUPEIFORMES (Herrings)				
CLUPEIDAE (Herrings, sardines)				
<i>Clupeoides papuensis</i>	DD		PG	1996
GASTEROSTEIFORMES (Sticklebacks and relatives)				
PEGASIDAE (Seamoths)				
<i>Eurypegasus draconis</i>	DD		FJ, PF, MH, FM, NC, PG, VU	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
PERCIFORMES (Perch-like fish)				
AMBASSIDAE (Asiatic glassfishes) <i>Tetracentrum caudovittatus</i> Kokoda Glass Perchlet	DD		PG (e)	1996
CHAETODONTIDAE (Butterfly fish) <i>Chaetodon flavocoronatus</i>	VU	D2	GU (e)	1996
ELEOTRIDAE (Sleepers) <i>Eleotris melanosoma</i>	LR/nt		AS, FJ, PF, NC, PW, PG, WS	1996
<i>Mogurnda furva</i> Black Mogurnda	VU	A2cd	PG (e)	1996
<i>Mogurnda lineata</i> Kokoda Mogurnda	LR/nt		PG (e)	1996
<i>Mogurnda orientalis</i> Eastern Mogurnda	LR/nt		PG (e)	1996
<i>Mogurnda spilota</i> Blotched Mogurnda	VU	A2cd	PG (e)	1996
<i>Mogurnda variegata</i> Variegated Mogurnda	VU	A2cd	PG (e)	1996
<i>Mogurnda vitta</i> Striped Mogurnda	VU	A2cd	PG (e)	1996
GOBIIDAE (Gobies) <i>Redigobius bikolanus</i> Bigmouth Goby	LR/nt		NC, PG	1996
LABRIDAE (Wrasses) <i>Cheilinus undulatus</i>	EN	A2bd+3bd	AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2004
<i>Choerodon cyanodus</i> Blue Tuskfish	LC		NC(p), PG	2004
<i>Choerodon schoenleinii</i>	NT		NC, PG, SB, VU	2004
<i>Xyrichtys virens</i>	VU	D2	PF (e)	1996
SCARIDAE (Parrotfish) <i>Bolbometopon muricatum</i> Bumphead Parrotfish	VU	A2d	AS, PF, GU, KI, MH(p), FM, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, UM, VU	2007
SCOMBRIDAE (Mackerels, tunas, bonitos) <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> Albacore Tuna	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	1996
<i>Thunnus albacares</i> Yellowfin Tuna	LR/lc		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PN, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	1996
<i>Thunnus obesus</i> Bigeye Tuna	VU	A1bd	AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PN, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	1996
SERRANIDAE (Seabasses, Groupers) <i>Aethaloperca rogae</i> Redmouth Grouper	DD		AS, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU	2008
<i>Anthias regalis</i>	VU	D2	PF (e)	1996
<i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus</i> White-lined Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
			UM, VU,WF	
<i>Cephalopholis aitha</i> Rusty Rock Cod	DD		PG	2008
<i>Cephalopholis argus</i> Peacock Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cephalopholis aurantia</i> Golden Rockcod	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cephalopholis boenak</i> Brownbarred Grouper	LC		FJ, NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Cephalopholis cyanostigma</i> Coral Cod	LC		PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Cephalopholis igarashiensis</i> Goldbar Grouper	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, MH, FM, NC, NU, MP, PW, WS	2008
<i>Cephalopholis leopardus</i> Leopard Hind	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cephalopholis microprion</i> Blue-finned Rock Cod	LC		NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Cephalopholis miniata</i> Coral Hind	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cephalopholis polleni</i> Harlequin Grouper	LC		PF, KI, MH, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Cephalopholis sexmaculata</i> Six-banded Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Cephalopholis sonnerati</i> Tomato Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cephalopholis spiloparaea</i> Strawberry Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PN, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cephalopholis urodeta</i> Flagtail Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PN, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> Humpback Grouper	VU	A4cd	GU, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus amblycephalus</i> Banded Grouper	DD		FJ, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus areolatus</i> Squaretail Rockcod	LC		FJ, FM, NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus bontoides</i> Dusky Rock Cod	DD		PG	2008
<i>Epinephelus chlorocephalus</i> Tonga Grouper	DD		TO (e)	2008
<i>Epinephelus chlorostigma</i>			AS, FJ, MH, FM, NC, PW, PG, WS,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Brownspeckled Grouper	LC		SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	
<i>Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus</i> Whitespeckled Grouper	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus coioides</i> Orange-spotted Grouper	NT		FJ, PW, PG, SB	2004
<i>Epinephelus corallicola</i> Coral Grouper	DD		GU, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Epinephelus cyanopodus</i> Speckled Grouper	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, SB, TO, TV, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus daemeli</i> Saddled Grouper	NT		NF	2008
<i>Epinephelus epistictus</i> Black-spotted Grouper	DD		PG	2008
<i>Epinephelus fasciatus</i> Red-banded Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PN, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i> Brown-marbled Grouper	NT		AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2004
<i>Epinephelus heniochus</i> Bridled grouper	DD		PG	2008
<i>Epinephelus hexagonatus</i> Hexagon Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PN, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus howlandi</i> Black Saddle Grouper	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, UM, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus irroratus</i> Marquesan Grouper	LC		PF (e)	2004
<i>Epinephelus lanceolatus</i> Queensland Grouper	VU	A2d	AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PN, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2006
<i>Epinephelus macrospilos</i> Snubnose Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus maculatus</i> Spotted Rockcod	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus magniscuttis</i> Speckled Grouper	DD		FJ, NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus malabaricus</i> Malabar Grouper	NT		AS, FJ, FM, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, WF	2006
<i>Epinephelus melanostigma</i> Black Spot Grouper	DD		AS, CK, KI, MH, FM, NR, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus merra</i> Honeycomb Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PN, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Epinephelus miliaris</i> Netfin Grouper	LC		AS, FJ, MH, FM, NR, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus morrhua</i> Contour Rockcod	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU,MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus octofasciatus</i> Eightbar Grouper	DD		FJ, PF, FM, NC, NU, NF, MP, PG, SB, TO, TV, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus ongus</i> White-speckled Rock Cod	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus poecilonotus</i> Dot-dash Grouper	LC		FJ	2008
<i>Epinephelus polyphekadion</i> Camouflage Grouper	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PN, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2006
<i>Epinephelus polystigma</i> White-dotted Grouper	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Epinephelus quernus</i> Hawaiian Grouper	NT		UM	2004
<i>Epinephelus quoyanus</i> Long-finned Grouper	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Epinephelus retouti</i> Red-tipped Grouper	DD		AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NC, NU, PW, WS, TO, UM, VU	2008
<i>Epinephelus rivulatus</i> Halfmoon Grouper	LC		NC, NF, PG	2008
<i>Epinephelus sexfasciatus</i> Six-banded Rock Cod	DD		PG	2008
<i>Epinephelus socialis</i> Surge Grouper	NT		AS, CK, PF, KI, MH, FM, MP, PN, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus spilotoceps</i> Four-Saddle Grouper	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU,PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus tauvina</i> Giant Grouper	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Epinephelus timorensis</i> Yellowspotted Grouper	DD		AS, FJ, WS, UM	2008
<i>Epinephelus tuamotuensis</i> Reticulate Grouper	LC		CK, PF, KI, PN	2008
<i>Epinephelus tukula</i> Potato Cod	LC		PG	2008
<i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> Midwater Grouper	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Gracila albomarginata</i> Thinspine Grouper	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Plectropomus areolatus</i> Squairetail Grouper	VU	A4d	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Plectropomus laevis</i>	VU	A2d+4d	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Blacksaddled Coral Grouper			NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	
<i>Plectropomus leopardus</i> Leopard Coral Grouper	NT		FJ, MH, NC, PW, PG, SB, TO, VU, WF	2004
<i>Plectropomus maculatus</i> Red Emperor	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Plectropomus oligacanthus</i> Blue-lined Coral grouper	NT		MH, FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Plectropomus pessuliferus</i> Violet Coral Trout	NT		FJ	2008
<i>Saloptia powelli</i> Golden Grouper	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, MH, FM, MP, WS, TO, VU	2008
<i>Variola albimarginata</i> Lyre-tail Trout	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Variola louti</i> Lunar-tailed Coral-trout	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
TERAPONTIDAE (Grunters, tigerperches)				
<i>Hephaestus adamsoni</i>	VU	A2cd	PG (e)	1996
<i>Hephaestus obtusifrons</i>	DD		PG	1996
<i>Hephaestus trimaculatus</i>	DD		PG (e)	1996
XIPHIIDAE (Swordfish)				
<i>Xiphias gladius</i> Swordfish	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, FM, NC, NU, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU	1996
SILURIFORMES (Catfish)				
ARIIDAE (Sea catfishes)				
<i>Arius taylori</i>	DD		PG	1996
PLOTOSIDAE (Eel-tail catfishes)				
<i>Oloplotosus torobo</i> Kutubu Tandan	VU	A2cd	PG (e)	1996
SYNGNATHIFORMES (Pipefishes and Seahorses)				
SYNGNATHIDAE (Pipefishes, Seahorses)				
<i>Doryrhamphus dactyliophorus</i>	DD		FJ, PF, MH, NC, MP, PG, WS, SB	1996
<i>Hippocampus bargibanti</i> Pygmy Seahorse	DD		NC, PG	2003
<i>Hippocampus denise</i> Denise's Pygmy Seahorse	DD		PW, SB, VU	2003
<i>Hippocampus fisheri</i> Fisher's Seahorse	DD		NC(p)	2002
<i>Hippocampus histrix</i> Spiny Seahorse	DD		PF, FM, NC, PG, WS, TO	2002
<i>Hippocampus kuda</i> Common Seahorse	VU	A4cd	FJ, PF, FM, NC, PG, SB, TO	2003
<i>Hippocampus trimaculatus</i> Three-spot Seahorse	VU	A4cd	PF	2003
<i>Hippocampus whitei</i> White's Seahorse	DD		SB	2003
<i>Microphis spinachioides</i> Spinach Pipefish	DD		PG (e)	1996
<i>Syngnathoides biaculeatus</i>	DD		FJ, MH, FM, MP, PG, WS, SB, TO	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Alligator Pipefish				
TETRAODONTIFORMES (Puffers and filefishes)				
TETRAODONTIDAE (Pufferfish)				
<i>Canthigaster rapaensis</i>	VU	D2	PF (e)	1996
<i>Torquigener brevipinnis</i>	DD		NC, PG	1996
CLASS AMPHIBIA (Amphibians)				
ANURA (Frogs)				
CERATOBATRACHIDAE (True frogs)				
<i>Batrachylodes elegans</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Batrachylodes gigas</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Batrachylodes mediodiscus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Batrachylodes minutus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Batrachylodes montanus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Batrachylodes trossulus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Batrachylodes vertebralis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Batrachylodes wolfi</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Ceratobatrachus guentheri</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Discodeles bufoniformis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Discodeles guppyi</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Discodeles malukuna</i>	DD		SB (e)	2004
<i>Discodeles opisthodon</i>	DD		PG, SB	2004
<i>Discodeles vogti</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Palmatorappia solomonis</i>	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG, SB	2004
<i>Platymantis acrochordus</i>	DD		PG, SB	2004
<i>Platymantis aculeodactylus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Platymantis adiaastolus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Platymantis admiraltiensis</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Platymantis akarithymus</i>	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis boulengeri</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis browni</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis bufonulus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Platymantis gilliardi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis guppyi</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Platymantis latro</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Platymantis macrops</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis macrosceles</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis magnus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis mamusiorum</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Platymantis mimicus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis myersi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis nakanaiorum</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Platymantis neckeri</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Platymantis nexipus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis papuensis</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis parkeri</i>	VU	D2	PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis pelewensis</i> Palau Frog	LC		PW (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis rhipiphalcus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis schmidti</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis solomonis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Platymantis sulcatus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Platymantis vitianus</i> Fiji Ground Frog	EN	B1ab(v)	FJ (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis vitiensis</i> Fiji Tree Frog	NT		FJ (e)	2004
<i>Platymantis weberi</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Limnonectes grunniens</i>	LC		PG	2004
DICROGLOSSIDAE (True frogs) <i>Limnonectes grunniens</i>	LC		PG	2004
HYLIDAE (Tree frogs) <i>Litoria albolabris</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria amboinensis</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria angiana</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria arfakiana</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria auae</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria aurea</i> Golden Bell Frog	VU	A2ace	NC (i)	2004
<i>Litoria avocalis</i>	VU	D2	PG (e)	2004

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Litoria becki</i>	VU	D2	PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria bulmeri</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Litoria caerulea</i> Green Tree Frog	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria cheesmani</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria chrisdahli</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Litoria congenita</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria contrastens</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria darlingtoni</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria daymani</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria disrupta</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria dorsalis</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria dorsivena</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria dux</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Litoria eucnemis</i> Fringed Tree Frog	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria exophthalmia</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria foricula</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria genimaculata</i> New Guinea Tree Frog	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria graminea</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Litoria gularis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria havina</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria hilli</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Litoria humeralis</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria hunti</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Litoria impura</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria infrafronata</i> White-lipped Tree Frog	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Litoria iris</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria jeudii</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria kubori</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria kuduki</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Litoria kumae</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Litoria leucova</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria longicrus</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Litoria louisiadensis</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria lutea</i>	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG, SB	2004
<i>Litoria majikthise</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Litoria michaeltyleri</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria micromembrana</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria modica</i>	LC		PG	2006
<i>Litoria mucro</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria multiplica</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria narinosa</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria nasuta</i> Rocket Frog	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria nigrofrenata</i> Bridle Frog	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria nigropunctata</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria obsoleta</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria oenicolen</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria oktediensis</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Litoria ollauro</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria papua</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria perimetri</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria persimilis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria pronimia</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria prora</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria pulchra</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria pygmaea</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria richardsi</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Litoria rothii</i> Roth's Tree Frog	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria rubella</i> Red Tree Frog	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria rubrops</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Litoria sauroni</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Litoria semipalmata</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria singadanae</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria spartacus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Litoria spinifera</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria thesaurensis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Litoria timida</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Litoria trachydermis</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Litoria vocivincens</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Litoria wollastoni</i>	LC		PG	2006
<i>Litoria zweifeli</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
LIMNODYNASTIDAE (Australian ground frogs)				
<i>Lechriodus aganoposis</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Lechriodus melanopyga</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Limnodynastes convexiusculus</i> Marbled Frog	LC		PG	2004
MICROHYLIDAE (Narrow-mouthed frogs)				
<i>Albericus brunhildae</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Albericus darlingtoni</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Albericus exclamitans</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Albericus fafniri</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Albericus gudrunae</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Albericus gunnari</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Albericus rhenaurum</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Albericus sanguinopictus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Albericus siegfriedi</i>	CR	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2004
<i>Albericus swanhildae</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Albericus tuberculus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Albericus valkuriarum</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Aphantophryne minuta</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Aphantophryne pansa</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Aphantophryne sabini</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Asterophrys leucopus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Asterophrys turpicola</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Astrochaperina adamantina</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina aquilonia</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina archboldi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina basipalmata</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Astrochaperina brevipes</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina derongo</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Astrochaperina gracilipes</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Astrochaperina guttata</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina hooglandi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina mehelyi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina novaebritanniae</i>	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina palmipes</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Astrochaperina parkeri</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Astrochaperina polysticta</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina rivularis</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Astrochaperina septentrionalis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Astrochaperina yelaensis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Barygenys atra</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Barygenys cheesmanae</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Barygenys exsul</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Barygenys flavigularis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Barygenys maculata</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Barygenys nana</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Barygenys parvula</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Callulops comptus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Callulops doriae</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Callulops eurydactylus</i>	DD		PG	2004

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Callulops glandulosus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Callulops humicola</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Callulops marmoratus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Callulops personatus</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Callulops robustus</i>	LC		PG	2006
<i>Callulops sagittatus</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Callulops slateri</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Callulops stictogaster</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Callulops wilhelmanus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Choerophryne allisoni</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Choerophryne burtoni</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Choerophryne longirostris</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Choerophryne proboscidea</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Choerophryne rostellifer</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Cophixalus aimbensis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus ateles</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus bewaniensis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus biroi</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Cophixalus cheesmanae</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus cryptotympanum</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus daymani</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus kaindiensis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus misimae</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Cophixalus nubicola</i>	VU	D2	PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus parkeri</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus pipilans</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus pulchellus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus riparius</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus shellyi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Cophixalus sisyphus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Cophixalus sphagnicola</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus tagulensis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus timidus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Cophixalus variabilis</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Cophixalus verecundus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Cophixalus verrucosus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Copiula fistulans</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Copiula minor</i>	VU	D2	PG (e)	2006
<i>Copiula oxyrhina</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Copiula pipiens</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Copiula tyleri</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Genyophryne thomsoni</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Hylophorbus rainerguentheri</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Hylophorbus richardsi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Hylophorbus rufescens</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Liophryne allisoni</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Liophryne dentata</i>	LC		PG (e)	2006
<i>Liophryne rhododactyla</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Liophryne rubra</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Liophryne schlaginhaufeni</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Liophryne similis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Mantophryne infulata</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Mantophryne lateralis</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Mantophryne louisianensis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Oreophryne anthonyi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oreophryne biroi</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Oreophryne brachypus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oreophryne geislerorum</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oreophryne geminus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Oreophryne hypsiops</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oreophryne inornata</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oreophryne insulana</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Oreophryne kampeni</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oreophryne loriae</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oreophryne notata</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Oreophryne parkeri</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Oreophryne terrestris</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Oreophryne wolterstorffi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oxydactyla alpestris</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oxydactyla coggeri</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Oxydactyla crassa</i>	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Oxydactyla stenodactyla</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Pherohapsis menziesi</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Sphenophryne cornuta</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina anorbis</i>	DD		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina arboricola</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Xenorhina bidens</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina fuscigula</i>	LC		PG (e)	2004
<i>Xenorhina huon</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Xenorhina mehelyi</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina obesa</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina oxycephala</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina parkerorum</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina rostrata</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina similis</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Xenorhina subcrocea</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Xenorhina tumulus</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Xenorhina zweifeli</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
MYOBATRACHIDAE (Australian				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Ground frogs)				
<i>Crinia remota</i> Remote Froglet	LC		PG	2004
<i>Mixophyes hihiorlo</i>	DD		PG (e)	2004
<i>Uperoleia lithomoda</i> Stonemason's Toadlet	LC		PG	2004
RANIDAE (True frogs)				
<i>Hylarana arfaki</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Hylarana daemeli</i> Water Frog	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hylarana garritor</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Hylarana jimienensis</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Hylarana krefftii</i>	LC		PG, SB	2004
<i>Hylarana milneana</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Hylarana novaeguineae</i>	LC		PG	2004
<i>Hylarana papua</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hylarana supragrisea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hylarana waliesia</i>	VU	B2ab(iii)	PG (e)	2008
CLASS AVES (Birds)				
ANSERIFORMES (Waterfowl)				
ANATIDAE (ducks, geese, swans)				
<i>Anas acuta</i> Northern Pintail	LC		CK(v), PF(v), GU, KI, MH, FM, MP, PW, PG(v), TO(v), UM	2008
<i>Anas americana</i> American Wigeon	LC		GU	2008
<i>Anas clypeata</i> Shoveler	LC		FP(v), GU, KI, MH, FM, MP, UM	2008
<i>Anas crecca</i> Common Teal	LC		MP	2008
<i>Anas gracilis</i> Grey Teal	LC		NC(v), PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Anas penelope</i> Wigeon	LC		GU, MH(v), FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> Mallard	LC		CK(v), GU, KI(v), MH(o), FM(o), NC(i), MP, VU(v)	2008
<i>Anas querquedula</i> Garganey	LC		GU, MH(v), MP, PW, PG, UM (v)	2008
<i>Anas rhynchotis</i> Australian Shoveler	LC		NC(v)	2008
<i>Anas strepera</i> Gadwall	LC		GU, KI, MH(o), MP	2008
<i>Anas superciliosa</i> Pacific Black Duck	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, FM, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU	2008
<i>Aythya australis</i> White-eyed Duck	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Aythya farina</i>	LC		GU, MP	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Pochard <i>Aythya fuligula</i>	LC		GU, MH(v), FM, MP, PW	2008
Tufted Duck <i>Aythya marila</i>	LC		GU(o), MP	2008
Scaup <i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	LC		PG(v)	2008
Australian Wood Duck <i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i>	LC		FJ, NC, PG	2008
Wandering Whistling-duck <i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i>	LC		PG, SB(v)	2008
Plumed Whistling Duck <i>Dendrocygna guttata</i>	LC		PG	2008
Spotted Whistling Duck <i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Cotton Pygmy Goose <i>Nettapus pulchellus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Green Pygmy Goose <i>Salvadorina waigiuenensis</i>	VU	C2a(i)	PG	2008
Salvadori's Teal <i>Tadorna radjah</i>	LC		PG	2008
Raja Shelduck				
ANSERANATIDAE (Magpie goose) <i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	LC		PG	2008
APODIFORMES (Swifts, hummingbirds)				
APODIDAE (Swifts) <i>Apus pacificus</i>	LC		GU, MH, MP, PG	2008
<i>Collocalia bartschi</i>	EN	A2e+3e+4e	GU, MP	2008
<i>Collocalia esculenta</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Collocalia hirundinacea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Collocalia inquieta</i>	LC		FM (e)	2008
<i>Collocalia leucophaea</i>	VU	D1;D2	PF (e)	2008
<i>Collocalia nuditarus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Collocalia ocista</i>	LC		PF (e)	2008
<i>Collocalia orientalis</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Collocalia papuensis</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Collocalia pelewensis</i>	LC		PW (e)	2008
<i>Collocalia sawtelli</i>	VU	D1;D2	CK (e)	2008
<i>Collocalia spodiopygia</i>	LC		AS, FJ, NC, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU	2008
<i>Collocalia vanikorensis</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	LC		FJ(v), GU(v), NC(v)	2008
<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae</i>	LC		PG	2008
HEMIPROCNIDAE (Tree swifts) <i>Hemiprocne mystacea</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
CAPRIMULGIFORMES (Night birds)				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
AEGOTHELIDAE (Owlet-nightjars)				
<i>Aegotheles albertisi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Aegotheles archboldi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Aegotheles bennettii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Aegotheles cristatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Aegotheles insignis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Aegotheles savesi</i>	CR	C2a(i); D	NC (e)	2008
<i>Aegotheles tatei</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Aegotheles wallacii</i>	DD		PG	2008
CAPRIMULGIDAE				
<i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	LC		PW	2008
<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Eurostopodus archboldi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Eurostopodus mystacalis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Eurostopodus papuensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
PODARGIDAE (Frogmouths)				
<i>Podargus ocellatus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Podargus papuensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
CHARADRIIFORMES (Shorebirds)				
BURHINIDAE (Stone curlews)				
<i>Burhinus grallarius</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Esacus giganteus</i>	NT		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
CHARADRIIDAE (Plovers, lapwings)				
<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i>	LC		FJ, NC(v), VU(v)	2008
<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB(v)	2008
<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	LC		GU, FM(o), MP, PW	2008
<i>Charadrius leschenaultia</i>	LC		GU, FM, NR(o), NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	LC		FJ(v), GU, MH, FM, NR(o), NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU(v)	2008
<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	LC		PW(v), PG, SB, VU(v)	2008
<i>Erythrogonys cinctus</i>	LC		PW(v), PG	2008
<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	LC		CK(v), GU, MH, FM, NR(v), NC, MP,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Vanellus miles</i>	LC		PW, PG, SB NC(v), PG	2008
GLAREOLIDAE (Coursers, Pratincoles)				
<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	LC		GU, MH(v), FM, NC, MP, PW, SB	2008
<i>Stiltia isabella</i>	LC		PG	2008
HAEMATOPOIDIDAE (Oystercatchers)				
<i>Haematopus finschi</i>	LC		NC(v), VU(v)	2008
<i>Haematopus longirostris</i>	LC		PG	2008
JACANIDAE (Jacanas)				
<i>Irediparra gallinacea</i>	LC		PG	2008
LARIDAE (Gulls, terns)				
<i>Anous minutus</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU(v), UM, WF	2008
<i>Anous stolidus</i>	LC		CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU(v), NF, MP, PW, PN, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008 2008
<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	LC		GU, MH(v), FM, NR(v), MP, PW, PG, SB(v)	2008
<i>Gygis alba</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Gygis microrhyncha</i>	LC		PF, KI	2008
<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	LC		NC, PG(v), VU(v)	2008
<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG(v)	2008
<i>Procelsterna cerulea</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, NC, NF, PN, WS, TO, TV(v)	2008
<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	LC		GU, KI(v), MH, FM, NC(v), MP, PW, PG, WS(v), SB	2008
<i>Sterna anaethetus</i>	LC		NC, PW, PG, SB, VU(v), WF	2008
<i>Sterna bengalensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sterna bergii</i>	LC		CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR(v), NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU(v)	2008
<i>Sterna fuscata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	LC		CK(v), FJ, GU, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Sterna lunata</i>	LC		AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, MP, PW, WS(v), SB, TV(v), UM	2008
<i>Sterna nereis</i>	VU	C1	NC	2008
<i>Sterna nilotica</i>	LC		GU(v), MP(o)	2008
<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	LC		MH(v)	2008
<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR(o), NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
RECURVIROSTRIDAE (Avocets, stilts)				
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>	LC		PW, PG	2008
SCOLOPACIDAE (Sandpipers, Snipes and relatives)				
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	LC		GU, KI(v), FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS(v), SB, VU	2008
<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	LC		FJ(v), GU, KI(v), MH, FM, NR, NC(v), MP, PW, PG(v), SB(v), TO, UM, VU	2008
<i>Calidris alba</i>	LC		AS, FJ, PF(v), GU, KI, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV	2008
<i>Calidris alpina</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, UM (o)	2008
<i>Calidris canutus</i>	LC		FJ(v), GU(v), PW(v), PG	2008
<i>Calidris ferruginea</i>	LC		GU, MH(v), FM, NC, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	LC		FJ, PF(v), GU, KI(v), MH, FM, NU(v), MP(v), PW, PG, SB, UM (v), VU(v)	2008
<i>Calidris ruficollis</i>	LC		FJ, GU, MH(v), FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU(v)	2008
<i>Calidris subminuta</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB(v)	2008
<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	LC		GU, FM, NC(v), MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	LC		GU, MP, UM (v)	2008
<i>Gallinago hardwickii</i>	LC		MH(v), MP(o), PG	2008
<i>Gallinago megala</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	LC		MP(o)	2008
<i>Heteroscelus brevipes</i>	LC		CK(v), FJ, GU, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Heteroscelus incanus</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Limicola falcinellus</i>	LC		PW(v), PG, SB(v)	2008
<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	LC		GU, MP, PG(v)	2008
<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	LC		AS, FJ, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU	2008
<i>Limosa limosa</i>	NT		GU, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	NT		GU, NU(v), MP	2008
<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Numenius minutus</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	LC		AS, FJ, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	VU	C2a(ii)	AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NU, NF, MP, PG(v), PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	LC		MP(v), PG	2008
<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>	LC		GU, MH, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB(v) UM (v)	2008
<i>Prosobonia cancellata</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	PF, KI	2008
<i>Prosobonia ellisi</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Prosobonia leucoptera</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Scolopax rosenbergii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	LC		MH(v), UM	2008
<i>Tringa glareola</i>	LC		GU, MH, FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	LC		GU, FM, NC(v), MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	LC		GU, MH(v), FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Tringa tetanus</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	LC		FJ(v), GU, FM, NC(v), MP, PW, PG	2008
STERCORARIIDAE (Skuas)				
<i>Catharacta maccormicki</i>	LC		FM, PW(o)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	LC		NC, MP, PW, SB, VU	2008
<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	LC		FJ(v), FM, NC, SB, VU	2008
<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM(o), NC, MP, SB, VU	2008
CICONIIFORMES (Storks, Herons and relatives)				
ARDEIDAE (Herons, egrets and bitterns)				
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW(o)	2008
<i>Ardea pacifica</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ardea picata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	EN	B2ab(iii,iv,v)	NC(o)	2008
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	LC		GU, MH, FM, NC(v), NF(v), MP, PW, PG, UM	2008
<i>Butorides striata</i>	LC		FJ, PF, GU, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	LC		FJ(v), GU, FM, NC(v), MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	LC		NC, NF, PG, SB(v)	2008
<i>Egretta sacra</i>	LC		PF, GU, MH, FM, NR(v), NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TO	2008
<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis</i>	LC		GU, PG, SB	2008
<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	LC		FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Zonerodius heliosylus</i>	NT		PG	2008
CICONIIDAE (Storks)				
<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	NT		PG	2008
THRESKIORNITHIDAE (Ibises and Spoonbills)				
<i>Platalea regia</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB	2008
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB	2008
<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	LC		NF, PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
COLUMBIFORMES (Doves and Pigeons)				
COLUMBIDAE (Doves and Pigeons)				
<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	NT		PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	LC		NC, NF, PG, VU	2008
<i>Chalcophaps stephani</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Columba pallidiceps</i>	VU	C1	PG, SB	2008
<i>Columba vitiensis</i>	LC		FJ, NC, PG, WS, SB, VU	2008
<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i>	EN	A2cde; B1ab(ii,iii,v); C2a(i)	WS (e)	2008
<i>Drepanoptila holosericea</i>	NT		NC (e)	2008
<i>Ducula aurorae</i>	EN	D	PF (e)	2008
<i>Ducula bakeri</i>	VU	C2a(i)	VU (e)	2008
<i>Ducula brenchleyi</i>	VU	A2cd+3cd+4cd; C2a(i)	SB (e)	2008
<i>Ducula chalconota</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ducula finschii</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Ducula galeata</i>	EN	D	PF (e)	2008
<i>Ducula goliath</i>	NT		NC (e)	2008
<i>Ducula latrans</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Ducula melanochroa</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Ducula mullerii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ducula oceanica</i>	NT		KI, MH, FM, NR, PW	2008
<i>Ducula pacifica</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, NU, NC, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Ducula pinon</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ducula pistrinaria</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Ducula rubricera</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Ducula rufigaster</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ducula spilorrhoea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ducula subflavescens</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Ducula zoeae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gallicolumba beccarii</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Gallicolumba canifrons</i>	NT		PW (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Gallicolumba erythroptera</i>	CR	C2a(i)	PF (e)	2008
<i>Gallicolumba ferruginea</i>	EX		VU (e)	2008
<i>Gallicolumba jobiensis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Gallicolumba kubaryi</i>	VU	C2a(i); D	FM (e)	2008
<i>Gallicolumba norfolciensis</i>	EX		NF (e)	2008
<i>Gallicolumba rubescens</i>	VU	D2	PF (e)	2008
<i>Gallicolumba rufigula</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gallicolumba salamonis</i>	EX		SB (e)	2008
<i>Gallicolumba sanctaerucis</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v)	SB, VU	2008
<i>Gallicolumba stairi</i>	VU	C2a(i)	AS, FJ, WS, TO, WF	2008
<i>Gallicolumba xanthonura</i>	NT		GU, FM, MP	2008
<i>Geopelia humeralis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Geopelia placida</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	VU	A2bcd+3bcd+4bcd	PG	2008
<i>Goura victoria</i>	VU	A2cd+3cd+4cd	PG	2008
<i>Gymnophaps albertisii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gymnophaps solomonensis</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	NT		NF	2008
<i>Henicophaps albifrons</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Henicophaps foersteri</i>	VU	C1+2a(i)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Macropygia amboinensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Macropygia mackinlayi</i>	LC		PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Macropygia nigrirostris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Microgoura meeki</i>	EX		SB (e)	2008
<i>Otidiphaps nobilis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus aurantiifrons</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus chalcurus</i>	VU	D1; D2	PF (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus coralensis</i>	NT		PF	2008
<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii</i>	LC		PF (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus eugeniae</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus greyii</i>	LC		NC, SB, VU	2008
<i>Ptilinopus huttoni</i>	VU	D1; D2	PF (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus insolitus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus insularis</i>	VU	D2	PN (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus iozonus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus layardi</i>	NT		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus luteovirens</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus magnificus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus naina</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus ornatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus pelewensis</i>	LC		PW (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus perlatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus perousii</i>	LC		AS, FJ, WS, TO	2008
<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus</i>	LC		AS, FJ, MH, FM, NU, WS, TO, WF	2008
<i>Ptilinopus pulchellus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus</i>	LC		PF (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis</i>	VU	D1; D2	CK (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus richardsii</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus rivoli</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i>	EN	A3cde; B1ab(iii,v)	GU, MP	2008
<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Ptilinopus superbus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Ptilinopus tannensis</i>	NT		VU (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus victor</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Ptilinopus viridis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Reinwardtoena browni</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Reinwardtoena crassirostris</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Trugon terrestris</i>	LC		PG	2008
CORACIIFORMES (Kingfishers and relatives)				
ALCEDINIDAE (Kingfishers)				
<i>Actenoides bougainvillea</i>	VU	C2a(i); D1	PG, SB	2008
<i>Alcedo atthis</i> Common Kingfisher	LC		GU(v), FM(o), PW(o), PG, SB	2008
<i>Alcedo azurea</i> Azure Kingfisher	LC		PG	2008
<i>Alcedo pusilla</i> Little Kingfisher	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Alcedo websteri</i> Bismarck Kingfisher	VU	A2c+3c+4c; C1+2a(i)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Ceyx lepidus</i> Chameleon Dwarf Kingfisher	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Clytoceyx rex</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dacelo gaudichaud</i> Rufous-bellied Kookaburra	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dacelo leachii</i> Blue-winged Kookaburra	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dacelo tyro</i> Spangled Kookaburra	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melidora macrorrhina</i> Hook-billed Kingfisher	LC		PG	2008
<i>Syma megarhyncha</i> Mountain Kingfisher	LC		PG	2008
<i>Syma torotoro</i> Yellow-billed Kingfisher	LC		PG	2008
<i>Tanysiptera danae</i> Russet Paradise Kingfisher	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Tanysiptera galatea</i> Galatea Paradise Kingfisher	LC		PW, PG	2008
<i>Tanysiptera hydrocharis</i> Little Paradise Kingfisher	DD		PG	2008
<i>Tanysiptera nympa</i> Red-breasted Paradise-kingfisher	LC		PG	2008
<i>Tanysiptera sylvia</i> Buff-breasted Paradise Kingfisher	LC		PG	2008
<i>Todiramphus albonotatus</i> New Britain Kingfisher	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Todiramphus chloris</i> Collared Kingfisher	LC		AS, FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB, TO, VU	2008
<i>Todiramphus cinnamominus</i> Micronesian Kingfisher	LC		GU, FM, PW	2008
<i>Todiramphus farquhari</i> Chestnut-bellied Kingfisher	VU	C2a(i)	VU (e)	2008
<i>Todiramphus gambieri</i> Tuamotu Kingfisher	CR	B1ab(ii,iii,v); C2a(ii)	PF (e)	2008
<i>Todiramphus godeffroyi</i> Marquesan Kingfisher	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	PF (e)	2008
<i>Todiramphus leucopygius</i> Ultramarine Kingfisher	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Todiramphus macleayii</i> Forest Kingfisher	LC		PG, SB(v)	2008
<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus</i> Blue-black Kingfisher	DD		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Todiramphus recurvirostris</i> Flat-billed Kingfisher	LC		WS (e)	2008
<i>Todiramphus ruficollaris</i> Cook Islands Kingfisher	VU	D1; D2	CK (e)	2008
<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i> Sacred Kingfisher	LC		FJ, MH(v), FM(o), NR(v), NC, NF, PG, SB, WF	2008
<i>Todiramphus saurophaga</i> Beach Kingfisher	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Todiramphus tutus</i> Chattering Kingfisher	LC		CK, PF	2008
<i>Todiramphus veneratus</i> Tahiti Kingfisher	LC		PF (e)	2008
BUCEROTIDAE (Hornbills) <i>Aceros plicatus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
CORACIIDAE (Rollers) <i>Eurystomus orientalis</i> Oriental Dollarbird	LC		FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
MEROPIDAE (Bee-eaters) <i>Merops ornatus</i> Rainbow Bee-eater	LC		PW(v), PG, SB	2008
<i>Merops philippinus</i> Blue-tailed Bee-eater	LC		PG	2008
CUCULIFORMES (Cuckoos and relatives)				
CUCULIDAE (Cuckoos, Coucals and Anis) <i>Cacomantis castaneiventris</i> Chestnut-breasted cuckoo	LC		PG	2008
<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i> Fan-tailed cuckoo	LC		FJ, NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Cacomantis variolosus</i> Brush cuckoo	LC		PW(v), PG, SB	2008
<i>Caliechthrus leucolophus</i> White-crowned Koel	LC		PG	2008
<i>Centropus ateralbus</i> Pied Coucal	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Centropus bernsteini</i> Black-billed Coucal	LC		PG	2008
<i>Centropus menbeki</i> Ivory-billed Coucal	LC		PG	2008
<i>Centropus milo</i> Buff-headed Coucal	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Centropus phasianinus</i> Pheasant Coucal	LC		PG	2008
<i>Centropus violaceus</i> Violet Coucal	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i> Horsfield's Bronze-cuckoo	LC		PG	2008
<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i> Shining Bronze Cuckoo	LC		FM(v), NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Chrysococcyx meyeri</i> White-eared Bronze Cuckoo	LC		PG	2008
<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i> Little Bronze Cuckoo	LC		PG	2008
<i>Chrysococcyx osculans</i> Black-eared Cuckoo	LC		PG	2008
<i>Chrysococcyx ruficollis</i> Rufous-throated Bronze Cuckoo	LC		PG	2008
<i>Chrysococcyx russatus</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Gould's Bronze-cuckoo <i>Cuculus fugax</i>	LC		PW	2008
Hodgson's Hawk-cuckoo <i>Cuculus optatus</i>	LC		FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
Oriental Cuckoo <i>Cuculus pallidus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Himalayan Cuckoo <i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	LC		FM, MP(o), PW	2008
Eudynamys cyanocephalus Australian Koel	LC		PG, SB	2008
Eudynamys taitensis Long-tailed Cuckoo	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU(v), KI, MH, FM, NR, NU, NF, MP(v), PW(v), PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Microdynamis parva</i> Dwarf Koel	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhamphomantis megarhynchus</i> Long-billed Cuckoo	LC		PG	2008
<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i> Channel-billed Cuckoo	LC		NC(v), PG	2008
FALCONIFORMES (Diurnal Birds of Prey)				
ACCIPITRIDAE (Hawks, Eagles and relatives)				
<i>Accipiter albogularis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Accipiter brachyurus</i>	VU	C1+2a(i)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i>	LC		NC, NF, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i>	NT		NC (e)	2008
<i>Accipiter imitator</i>	VU	C2a(i); D1	PG, SB	2008
<i>Accipiter luteschistaceus</i>	VU	C1+2a(ii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Accipiter melanochlamys</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Accipiter meyerianus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Accipiter novaehollandiae</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Accipiter poliocephalus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Accipiter princeps</i>	VU	C2a(ii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Accipiter rufitorques</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Aquila audax</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Aquila gurneyi</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Aviceda subcristata</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Buteo buteo</i>	LC		GU(o), MP, PW(o)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Circus approximans</i>	LC		FJ, PF, NC, PG, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	LC		MP(v), PG	2008
<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Erythrotriorchis buergeri</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Haliaeetus sanfordi</i>	VU	C2a(i); D1	PG, SB	2008
<i>Haliastur indus</i>	LC		PW(v), PG, SB, VU(v)	2008
<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i>	LC		NC, PG	2008
<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	VU	C2a(ii)	PG	2008
<i>Henicopernis infuscatus</i>	VU	A2cd+3cd+4cd; C1+2a(ii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Henicopernis longicauda</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hieraaetus weiskei</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	LC		GU, MP(v), PW, PG, UM	2008
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	LC		GU, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
FALCONIDAE (Falcons and Caracaras)				
<i>Falco berigora</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	LC		NC, NF, PG	2008
<i>Falco hypoleucos</i>	NT		PG(v)	2008
<i>Falco longipennis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Falco peregrinus</i> <i>Peregrine Falcon</i>	LC		FJ, GU, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS(v), SB, VU	2008
<i>Falco severus</i>	LC		PW(o), PG, SB	2008
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	LC		GU, MP	2008
GALLIFORMES (Megapodes, Pheasants, Quails and relatives)				
MEGAPODIIDAE (Megapodes)				
<i>Aepyodius arfakianus</i> <i>Wattled Brush Turkey</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Megapodius affinis</i> <i>New Guinea Scrubfowl</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Megapodius eremita</i> <i>Melanesian Scrubfowl</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Megapodius freycinet</i> <i>Dusky Megapode</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Megapodius laperouse</i> Micronesian Scrubfowl	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	GU, MP, PW	2008
<i>Megapodius layardi</i> Vanuatu Scrubfowl	VU	C2a(i)	VU (e)	2008
<i>Megapodius pritchardii</i> Polynesian Scrubfowl	EN	B1ab(v)	TO (e)	2008
<i>Megapodius reinwardt</i> Orange-footed Megapode	LC		PG	2008
PHASIANIDAE (Pheasants and Partridges)				
<i>Talegalla fuscirostris</i> Black-billed Brushturkey	LC		PG	2008
<i>Talegalla jobiensis</i> Collared Brushturkey	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coturnix chinensis</i> Blue Quail	LC		GU (i), PG	2008
<i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i> Brown Quail	LC		FJ (i), PG	2008
GRUIFORMES (Coots, Cranes and Rails)				
GRUIDAE (Cranes)				
<i>Grus rubicunda</i>	LC		PG	2008
OTIDIDAE (Bustards)				
<i>Ardeotis australis</i>	NT		PG	2008
RALLIDAE (Rails)				
<i>Amaurornis moluccana</i>	LC		PW(v), PG, SB	2008
<i>Fulica atra</i>	LC		GU(v), MP	2008
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Gallinula pacifica</i>	CR	D	WS (e)	2008
<i>Gallinula silvestris</i>	CR	D	SB (e)	2008
<i>Gallinula tenebrosa</i>	LC		NC, PG	2008
<i>Gallirallus insignis</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Gallirallus lafresnayanus</i>	CR	D	NC (e)	2008
<i>Gallirallus owstoni</i>	EW		GU, MP (i)EX	2008
<i>Gallirallus pacificus</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Gallirallus philippensis</i>	LC		AS, FJ, NU, NF, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Gallirallus rovianae</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008
<i>Gallirallus wakensis</i>	EX		UM	2008
<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lewinia pectoralis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Megacrex inepta</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Nesoclopeus poecilopterus</i>	EX		FJ (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Nesoclopeus woodfordi</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Porphyrio kukwiedei</i>	EX		NC (e)	2008
<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	LC		AS, FJ, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU	2008
<i>Porzana atra</i>	VU	D2	PN (e)	2008
<i>Porzana cinerea</i>	LC		FJ, GU, MH(v), FM, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, VU	2008
<i>Porzana monasa</i>	EX		FM (e)	2008
<i>Porzana nigra</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Porzana pusilla</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Porzana tabuensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, FM, NU, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO	2008
<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	LC		PW	2008
<i>Rallina forbesi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rallina mayri</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Rallina rubra</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rallina tricolour</i>	LC		PG	2008
RHYNOCHETIDAE				
<i>Rhynochetos jubatus</i> Kagu	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	NC (e)	2008
TURNICIDAE (Buttonquails)				
<i>Turnix maculosus</i> Red-backed Buttonquail	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Turnix varius</i> Painted Buttonquail	LC		NC	2008
PASSERIFORMES (Perching birds, Songbirds)				
ACANTHIZIDAE (Australasian Warblers)				
<i>Acanthiza murina</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Crateroscelis murina</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Crateroscelis nigrorufa</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Crateroscelis robusta</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gerygone chloronota</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gerygone chrysogaster</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gerygone cinerea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i>	LC		NC, SB, VU	2008
<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gerygone modesta</i>	VU	D2	NF (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Gerygone olivacea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gerygone palpebrosa</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gerygone ruficollis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericornis arfakianus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericornis beccarii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericornis papuensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericornis perspicillatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericornis spilodera</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericornis virgatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
ALAUDIDAE (Larks)				
<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	LC		PG	2008
ARTAMIDAE (Australasian Crow-like birds)				
<i>Artamus insignis</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Artamus leucorhynchus</i>	LC		NC, PW, PG, VU	2008
<i>Artamus maximus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Artamus mentalis</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
CAMPEPHAGIDAE (Cuckoo-shrikes)				
<i>Campochaera sloetii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coracina analis</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Coracina boyeri</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coracina caeruleo-grisea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coracina caledonica</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Coracina holopolia</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Coracina incerta</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coracina lineata</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Coracina longicauda</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coracina melas</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coracina montana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i>	LC		NC(v), PG, SB	2008
<i>Coracina papuensis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Coracina schisticeps</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Coracina tenuirostris</i>	LC		FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Lalage atrovirens</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lalage leucomela</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lalage leucopyga</i>	LC		NC, NF, SB, VU	2008
<i>Lalage maculosa</i>	LC		FJ, NU, WS, SB, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Lalage sharpei</i>	NT		WS (e)	2008
<i>Lalage tricolor</i>	LC		PG	2008
CINCLOSOMATIDAE (Whipbirds, Wedgebills and quali-thrushes) <i>Cinclosoma ajax</i>	LC		PG	2008
CISTICOLIDAE (Grass warblers and Forest warblers) <i>Cisticola exilis</i>	LC		PG	2008
CLIMACTERIDAE (Australasian tree-creepers) <i>Cormobates placens</i>	LC		PG	2008
CNEMOPHILIDAE (Satinbirds) <i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i>	NT		PG	2008
COLLURICINCLIDAE (Shrike-thrusges and relatives) <i>Colluricincla harmonica</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>	LC		PW (e)	2008
<i>Colluricincla umbrina</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pitohui cristatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pitohui dichrous</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pitohui ferrugineus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pitohui incertus</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pitohui nigrescens</i>	LC		PG	2008
CORVIDAE (Crows, Jays and relatives) <i>Corvus kubaryi</i>	CR	A2bcde+3bcde+4bcde	GU, MP	2008
<i>Corvus meeki</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Corvus moneduloides</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Corvus orru</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Corvus tristis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Corvus woodfordi</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
CRACTICIDAE (Australian Butcherbirds and relatives)				
<i>Cracticus cassicus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Cracticus lousiadensis</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Cracticus mentalis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Cracticus quoyi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	LC		FJ (i), PG, SB (i)	2008
<i>Peltops blainvillii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Peltops montanus</i>	LC		PG	2008
DICAEIDAE (Flowerpeckers)				
<i>Dicaeum aeneum</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Dicaeum eximium</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dicaeum nitidum</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Dicaeum pectorale</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dicaeum tristrami</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
DICRURIDAE (Drongos)				
<i>Chaetorhynchus papuensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dicrurus bracteatus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
ESTRILDIDAE (Weaver-finches)				
<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	LC		WS (e)	2008
<i>Erythrura kleinschmidti</i>	VU	C2a(ii)	FJ (e)	2008
<i>Erythrura papuana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Erythrura pealii</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Erythrura psittacea</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Erythrura regia</i>	VU	C2a(i)	VU (e)	2008
<i>Erythrura trichroa</i>	LC		FM, NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	LC		PF, NC (i), VU (i)	2008
<i>Lonchura caniceps</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i>	LC		PF (i), NC (i), PG	2008
<i>Lonchura forbesi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Lonchura grandis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lonchura hunsteini</i>	LC		FM (i), PG	2008
<i>Lonchura leucosticte</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lonchura melaena</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Lonchura monticola</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Lonchura nevermanni</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lonchura nigerrima</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Lonchura spectabilis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lonchura stygia</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Lonchura teerinki</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lonchura tristissima</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Neochmia phaeton</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Neochmia temporalis</i>	LC		PF (i)	2008
<i>Oreostruthus fuliginosus</i>	LC		PG	2008
EUPETIDAE (Rail-babblers)				
<i>Androphobus viridis</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Ptilorrhoa caerulescens</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticte</i>	LC		PG	2008
FALCUNCULIDAE (Shrike-tits)				
<i>Eulacestoma nigropectus</i>	LC		PG	2008
HIRUNDINIDAE (Swallows)				
<i>Hirundo ariel</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hirundo neoxena</i>	LC		NC(v), PG(v)	2008
<i>Hirundo nigricans</i>	LC		NC(v), PG, SB	2008
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	LC		GU, MH, FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Hirundo tahitica</i>	LC		FJ, PF, NC, PG, SB, TO, VU	2008
LANIIDAE (Shrikes)				
<i>Lanius schach</i>	LC		PG	2008
MACHAERIRHYNCHIDAE (Boatbills)				
<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Machaerirhynchus nigripectus</i>	LC		PG	2008
MALURIDAE (Wrens)				
<i>Clytomyias insignis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Malurus alboscapulatus</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Malurus cyanocephalus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Malurus grayi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sipodotus wallacii</i>	LC		PG	2008
MELANOCHARITIDAE (Berrypeckers)				
<i>Melanocharis arfakiana</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Melanocharis crassirostris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melanocharis longicauda</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melanocharis nigra</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melanocharis striativentris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melanocharis versteri</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Oreocharis arfaki</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paramythia montium</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Toxorhamphus iliolophus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Toxorhamphus poliopterus</i>	LC		PG	2008
MELIPHAGIDAE (Honeyeaters)				
<i>Conopophila albogularis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Foulehaio carunculatus</i>	LC		AS, FJ, WS, TO, WF	2008
<i>Glycichaera fallax</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Guadalcanaria inexpectata</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Gymnomyza aubryana</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iv,v); C2a(i)	NC (e)	2008
<i>Gymnomyza samoensis</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v)	AS(o), WS	2008
<i>Gymnomyza viridis</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Lichenostomus flavescens</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lichenostomus obscurus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lichenostomus subfrenatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lichenostomus versicolor</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lichmera alboauricularis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lichmera incana</i>	LC		NC, VU	2008
<i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i>	VU	B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v); C2a(i)	PG	2008
<i>Manorina melanocephala</i>	LC		SB (i)	2008
<i>Melidectes belfordi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melidectes foersteri</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Melidectes fuscus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melidectes nouhuysi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melidectes ochromelas</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melidectes princeps</i>	VU	B1ab(ii,iii,v); C2a(i)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melidectes sclateri</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Melidectes torquatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melidectes whitemanensis</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Melilestes megarhynchus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga albonotata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga analoga</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga aruensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga flavirictus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga gracilis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga mimikae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga montana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga orientalis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Meliphaga vicina</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Melipotes ater</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Melipotes fumigatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melithreptus albogularis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myzomela adolphinae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myzomela albigula</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela caledonica</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela cardinalis</i>	LC		AS, WS, SB, VU	2008
<i>Myzomela chermesina</i>	VU	D2	FJ (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Myzomela cruentata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myzomela eichhorni</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela eques</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myzomela erythrocephala</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myzomela erythromelas</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela jugularis</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela lafargei</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Myzomela malaitae</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela melanocephala</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela nigrita</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myzomela obscura</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myzomela pammelaena</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela pulchella</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela rosenbergii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myzomela rubratra</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Myzomela sclateri</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Myzomela tristrami</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Philemon albitorques</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Philemon cockerelli</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Philemon corniculatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Philemon diemenensis</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Philemon eichhorni</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Philemon meyeri</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Philemon novaeguineae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Phylidonyris notabilis</i>	LC		VU (e)	2008
<i>Phylidonyris undulates</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Ptiloprora guisei</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Ptiloprora mayri</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptiloprora meekiana</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Ptiloprora perstriata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptiloprora plumbea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pycnopygius cinereus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pycnopygius ixoides</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pycnopygius stictocephalus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ramsayornis modestus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Stresemannia bougainvillea</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Timeliopsis griseigula</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Xanthotis flaviventer</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Xanthotis polygrammus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Xanthotis provocator</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
MONARCHIDAE (Monarch Flycatchers)				
<i>Arses insularis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Arses telescopthalmus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Clytorhynchus hamlini</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Clytorhynchus nigrogularis</i>	VU	C1	FJ (e)	2008
<i>Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides</i>	LC		NC, VU	2008
<i>Clytorhynchus sanctaecrucis</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iii); C2a(ii)	SB (e)	2008
<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis</i>	LC		AS, FJ, TO	2008
<i>Grallina bruijni</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lamprolia victoriae</i>	NT		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Mayrornis lessoni</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Mayrornis schistaceus</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008
<i>Mayrornis versicolor</i>	VU	D2	FJ (e)	2008
<i>Metabolus rugensis</i>	EN	C2a(ii)	FM (e)	2008
<i>Monarcha axillaris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha barbatus</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Monarcha browni</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Monarcha chrysomela</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha cinerascens</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha erythrostictus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Monarcha frater</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha godeffroyi</i>	NT		FM (e)	2008
<i>Monarcha guttula</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha infelix</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Monarcha manadensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha melanopsis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha menckei</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Monarcha richardsii</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Monarcha rubiensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha takatsukasae</i>	VU	A3e; D2	MP (e)	2008
<i>Monarcha trivirgatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monarcha verticalis</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Monarcha viduus</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Myiagra albiventris</i>	VU	A2c+3c+4c	WS (e)	2008
<i>Myiagra alecto</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Myiagra caledonica</i>	LC		NC, SB, VU	2008
<i>Myiagra cervinicauda</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008
<i>Myiagra cyanoleuca</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myiagra erythroptis</i>	LC		PW (e)	2008
<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Myiagra freycineti</i>	EX		GU (e)	2008
<i>Myiagra hebetior</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Myiagra inquieta</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myiagra oceanica</i>	LC		FM (e)	2008
<i>Myiagra pluto</i>	LC		FM (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Myiagra rubecula</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myiagra ruficollis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myiagra vanikorensis</i>	LC		FJ, SB	2008
<i>Neolalage banksiana</i>	LC		VU (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea dimidiata</i>	EN	D	CK (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea fluxa</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea iphis</i>	VU	D2	PF (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	EN	D	PF (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea mira</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea nigra</i>	CR	D	PF (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea nukuhivae</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea pomarea</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Pomarea whitneyi</i>	CR	B1ab(v)	PF (e)	2008
MOTACILLIDAE (Wagtails, Pipits)				
<i>Anthus gutturalis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	LC		GU(v), FM(v), MP(v), PW(v)	2008
<i>Motacilla flava</i>	LC		GU(o), FM, MP(o), PW	2008
MUSCICAPIDAE (Old World Flycatchers)				
<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	LC		PW, PG	2008
<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	LC		PG	2008
NECTARINIIDAE (Sunbirds)				
<i>Nectarinia aspasia</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Nectarinia jugularis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
NEOSITTIDAE (Sittellas)				
<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Daphoenositta miranda</i>	LC		PG	2008
ORIOOLIDAE (Orioles)				
<i>Oriolus flavocinctus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Oriolus szalayi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti</i>	LC		PG	2008
ORTHONYCHIDAE (Logrunners)				
<i>Ifrita kowaldi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melampitta gigantean</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Melampitta lugubris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae</i>	LC		PG	2008
PACHYCEPHALIDAE (Whistlers)				
<i>Aleadryas rufinucha</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycare flavogriseum</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephala aurea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephala caledonica</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Pachycephala flavifrons</i>	LC		WS (e)	2008
<i>Pachycephala hyperythra</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephala implicata</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Pachycephala jacquinoti</i>	NT		TO (e)	2008
<i>Pachycephala leucogastra</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephala lorentzi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephala modesta</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Pachycephala monacha</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephala pectoralis</i>	LC		FJ, NF, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	LC		NC	2008
<i>Pachycephala schlegelii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephala simplex</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephala soror</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhagologus leucostigma</i>	LC		PG	2008
PARADISEAIDAE (Birds of Paradise)				
<i>Astrapia mayeri</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Cicinnurus regius</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Epimachus albertisi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Epimachus bruijnii</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i>	VU	C2a(i)	PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Epimachus meyeri</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Lophorina superba</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Manucodia ater</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Manucodia chalybatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Manucodia comrii</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Manucodia keraudrenii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i>	VU	C2a(i)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Parotia carolae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Parotia helenae</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Parotia lawesii</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Parotia wahnesi</i>	VU	C2a(i)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Pteridophora alberti</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Seleucidis melanoleucus</i>	LC		PG	2008
PASSERIDAE (Old World Sparrows) <i>Passer montanus</i>	LC		GU (i), MH(i), FM(i), MP(i), PW(i)	2008
PETROICIDAE (Australasian Robins) <i>Amalocichla incerta</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Amalocichla sclateriana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Drymodes superciliaris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Eopsaltria flaviventris</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Eopsaltria pulverulenta</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Eugerygone rubra</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Microeca fascinans</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Microeca flavigaster</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Microeca flavovirescens</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Microeca griseoiceps</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Microeca papuana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Monachella muelleriana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Peneothello bimaculata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Peneothello cyanus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Peneothello sigillatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Petroica bivittata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	LC		FJ, NF, PG, WS, SB, VU	2008
<i>Poecilodryas albonotata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Poecilodryas brachyura</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Poecilodryas placens</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Tregellasia leucops</i>	LC		PG	2008
PITTIDAE (Pittas)				
<i>Pitta anerythra</i>	VU	D1	PG, SB	2008
<i>Pitta erythrogaster</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pitta sordida</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pitta superba</i>	VU	D1	PG (e)	2008
<i>Pitta versicolor</i>	LC		PG	2008
POMATOSTOMIDAE (Australasian Babblers)				
<i>Pomatostomus isidorei</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i>	LC		PG	2008
PTILONORHYNCHIDAE (Bowerbirds)				
<i>Ailuroedus buccoides</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ailuroedus melanotis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Amblyornis subalaris</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Archboldia papuensis</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Chlamydera cerviniventris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericulus aureus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sericulus bakeri</i>	VU	B1ab(iii,v)	PG (e)	2008
RHIPIDURIDAE (Fantails)				
<i>Rhipidura albolimbata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura atra</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura brachyrhyncha</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura cockerelli</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Rhipidura dahli</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura drownei</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	LC		NC, SB, VU	2008
<i>Rhipidura hyperythra</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura kubaryi</i>	LC		FM (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura lepida</i>	LC		PW (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Rhipidura leucothorax</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura maculipectus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura malaitae</i>	VU	D1;D2	SB (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura matthiae</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura nebulosa</i>	LC		WS (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura personata</i>	NT		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura phasiana</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura rennelliana</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PG, SB	2008
<i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura semirubra</i>	VU	D2	PG (e)	2008
<i>Rhipidura tenebrosa</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Rhipidura threnothorax</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i>	LC		FJ, NC, VU	2008
STURNIDAE (Starlings)				
<i>Aplonis atrifusca</i>	LC		AS, WS	2008
<i>Aplonis brunneicapillus</i>	EN	C2a(i)	PG, SB	2008
<i>Aplonis cantoroides</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Aplonis cinerascens</i>	VU	D1; D2	CK (e)	2008
<i>Aplonis corvina</i>	EX		FM (e)	2008
<i>Aplonis dichroa</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Aplonis feadensis</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Aplonis fusca</i>	EX		NF	2008
<i>Aplonis grandis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Aplonis insularis</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Aplonis mavornata</i>	EX		CK (e)	2008
<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Aplonis mystacea</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Aplonis opaca</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Aplonis pelzelni</i>	CR	D	FM (e)	2008
<i>Aplonis santovestris</i>	VU	D1; D2	VU (e)	2008
<i>Aplonis striata</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Aplonis tabuensis</i>	LC		AS, FJ, NU, WS, SB, TO, WF	2008
<i>Aplonis zelandica</i>	NT		SB, VU	2008
<i>Mino anais</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Mino dumontii</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
SYLVIIDAE (Old World Warblers)				
<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis</i>	LC		KI (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	LC		PG (v)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus atyphus</i>	LC		PF (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v); C2a(i)	PF (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus kerearako</i>	NT		CK (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i>	EN	A3ce;	GU, MP	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i>	LC	B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v)	PF (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus rehsei</i>	VU	D2	NR (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus rimatarae</i>	VU	D1; D2	PF (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus syrinx</i>	LC		FM (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus taiti</i>	VU	D2	PN (e)	2008
<i>Acrocephalus vaughani</i>	EN	C2a(ii)	PN (e)	2008
<i>Cettia annae</i>	LC		PW (e)	2008
<i>Cettia haddeni</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Cettia parens</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Cettia ruficapilla</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Locustella fasciolata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Megalurulus grosvenori</i>	VU	D1	PG (e)	2008
<i>Megalurulus llanae</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Megalurulus mariei</i>	NT		NC (e)	2008
<i>Megalurulus rubiginosus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Megalurulus whitneyi</i>	NT		SB, VU	2008
<i>Megalurus albolimbatus</i>	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii,v)	PG	2008
<i>Megalurus timoriensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Phylloscopus amoenus</i>	VU	D1; D2	SB (e)	2008
<i>Phylloscopus makirensis</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Trichocichla rufa</i>	EN	D	FJ (e)	2008
THRAUPIDAE (Tanagers)				
<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i>	LC		PF	2008
TURDIDAE (Thrushes)				
<i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	LC		FJ, NC, NF, PG, WS, SB, VU	2008
<i>Zoothera lunulata</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Zoothera margaretae</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008
<i>Zoothera talaseae</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Zoothera turipavae</i>	VU	D1; D2	SB (e)	2008
ZOSTEROPIDAE (White-eyes)				
<i>Cleptornis marchei</i>	CR	A3e	MP (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Megazosterops palauensis</i>	NT		PW (e)	2008
<i>Rukia longirostra</i>	NT		FM (e)	2008
<i>Rukia ruki</i>	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii); B2ab(i,ii,iii)	FM (e)	2008
<i>Woodfordia lacertosa</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008
<i>Woodfordia superciliosa</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>	CR	C2a(ii); D	NF (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops cinereus</i>	LC		FM (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	EN	A3e; B1ab(v)	GU, MP	2008
<i>Zosterops explorator</i>	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops finschii</i>	LC		PW (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops flavifrons</i>	LC		VU (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops fuscicapilla</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops hypolais</i>	NT		FM (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops inornatus</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops kulambangrae</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	LC		FJ, PF, NC, VU	2008
<i>Zosterops luteirostris</i>	EN	C2a(ii)	SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops meeki</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops metcalfii</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Zosterops minor</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Zosterops minutus</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops murphyi</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops novaeguineae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Zosterops oleagineus</i>	NT		FM (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops rendovae</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Zosterops rennellianus</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops rotensis</i>	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii,v);	MP (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Zosterops samoensis</i>	VU	B2ab(i,ii,iii,v) D2	WS (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops sanctaecrucis</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops semperi</i>	LC		FM, PW	2008
<i>Zosterops splendidus</i>	VU	C2a(ii)	SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops stresemanni</i>	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops tenuirostris</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iv,v); B2ab(ii,iv,v); C2a(ii)	NF (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops vellalavella</i>	NT		SB (e)	2008
<i>Zosterops xanthochroa</i>	LC		NC (e)	2008
PELECANIFORMES Pelicans, Tropicbirds, Cormorants and relatives)				
ANHINGIDAE (Darters) <i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i>	LC		PG	2008
FREGATIDAE (Frigatebirds) <i>Fregata ariel</i>	LC		FJ, PF, GU(o), KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, SB, TO, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fregata minor</i>	LC		AS, FJ, PF, GU, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, SB, UM, VU, WF	2008
PELECANIDAE (Pelicans) <i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	LC		FJ(v), NR(v), NC(v), PW(v), PG, SB, VU(v)	2008
PHAETONTIDAE (Tropicbirds) <i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	LC		FJ, PF, GU, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, SB, TO, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	LC		GU, MH, FM, NF, MP, PW, PN, SB, UM, WF	2008
PHALACROCORACIDAE (Cormorants) <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	LC		GU(o), FM(v), NC, NF(v), MP(v), PG(v), SB	2008
<i>Phalacrocorax melanoleucos</i>	LC		FM(v), NC, MP(v), PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	LC		NC, PW(v), PG	2008
SULIDAE (Gannets and Boobies) <i>Sula dactylatra</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, WS, SB, TO, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Sula sula</i>	LC		CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR(v), NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Sula tasmani</i>	EX		NF	2008
PODICIPEDIFORMES (Grebes)				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
PODICIPEDIDAE (Grebes)				
<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	LC		PG	2008
PROCELLARIIFORMES (Tube-nosed Seabirds)				
DIOMEDEIDAE (Albatrosses)				
<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	VU	D2	NF	2008
<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	VU	D2	NC(v)	2008
<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	VU	A4bd	FJ(v), PF(v), NF	2008
<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	VU	D2	UM	2008
<i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i>	VU	A4bd	MH, FM, NF(v), MP, UM(ex)	2008
<i>Phoebastria nigripes</i>	EN	A3bd	GU, MH, FM, MP(o), PW(o), UM	2008
<i>Phoebetria palpebrata</i>	NT		PF(v)	2008
<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	EN	A4bde	NF	2008
<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	CR	B2ab(iii)	AS, CK, PF, NU, WF	2008
<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	VU	D2	CK, PF, NC, NU, NF	2008
HYDROBATIDAE (Storm Petrels)				
<i>Fregetta grallaria</i>	LC		PF	2008
<i>Fregetta tropica</i>	LC		PF, SB, VU	2008
<i>Nesofregetta fuliginosa</i>	VU	A2ace+3ce+4ce; B2ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v); C1	AS(o), FJ(o), PF, KI, NC, WS(o), VU	2008
<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i>	LC		KI(v), MH, FM, NC(v), SB(v), VU(v)	2008
<i>Oceanodroma castro</i>	LC		KI, MH, MP	2008
<i>Oceanodroma furcata</i>	LC		UM	2008
<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i>	LC		PF, GU, KI, MH, MP, UM	2008
<i>Oceanodroma matsudairae</i>	DD		GU, FM(o), MP, PW	2008
<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	LC		AS(v), KI(v)	2008
PROCELLARIIDAE (Petrels and Shearwaters)				
<i>Bulweria bulwerii</i>	LC		PF, KI, MH, FM, MP, PW, UM	2008
<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	LC		GU, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Daption capense</i>	LC		CK(v), FJ(v), PF(v)	2008
<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	NT		PF(v), NF	2008
<i>Pachyptila desolata</i>	LC		NC, VU	2008
<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i>	VU	D2	CK, PF, NU	2008
<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i>	CR	C2a(ii)	PG, SB	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi</i>	CR	C2a(ii); D	FJ (e)	2008
<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata</i>	NT		AS, CK(o), FJ, PF, GU, FM, NC, SB(v), VU	2008
<i>Pterodroma alba</i>	EN	A3bce+4bce	PF, KI, PN, TO	2008
<i>Pterodroma atrata</i>	EN	B2ab(v)	PF(o), PN	2008
<i>Pterodroma brevipes</i>	NT		AS(o), CK(o), FJ, WS(o)	2008
<i>Pterodroma cervicalis</i>	VU	D2	AS, CK, PF, GU, MH(o), FM, NC, NU, NF, MP, UM, WF	2008
<i>Pterodroma cookii</i>	EN	B2ab(i,ii,iv)	AS, CK, PF, KI(v), NU, NF, PN, UM, WF	2008
<i>Pterodroma externa</i>	VU	D2	PF, GU	2008
<i>Pterodroma heraldica</i>	LC		CK, PF, NC, PN, TO	2008
<i>Pterodroma hypoleuca</i>	LC		MH, MP	2008
<i>Pterodroma inexpectata</i>	NT		MH	2008
<i>Pterodroma leucoptera</i>	VU	B2ab(v); D2	AS, CK, PF, NC, NU, NF, PN, WF	2008
<i>Pterodroma longirostris</i>	VU	D2	PF, GU, MH, FM, MP, UM	2008
<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	LC		PF, MH, FM, NF, PN	2008
<i>Pterodroma nigripennis</i>	LC		PF, MH, NC, NF, MP, UM	2008
<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	VU	D2	NF, WF, UM	2008
<i>Pterodroma sandwichensis</i>	VU	B2ab(iv,v)	PF	2008
<i>Pterodroma solandri</i>	VU	D2	AS, CK, NC, NF, PW, WF, UM	2008
<i>Pterodroma ultima</i>	NT		PF, PN	2008
<i>Puffinus assimilis</i>	LC		PF, NF, PG	2008
<i>Puffinus auricularis</i>	CR	B2ab(i,ii,iii,v)	GU, MP, UM	2008
<i>Puffinus bulleri</i>	VU	D2	AS, CK, MP, MH, NC, NU, NF, UM, WF	2008
<i>Puffinus carneipes</i>	LC		MH, FM	2008
<i>Puffinus gavia</i>	NT		SB(v)	2008
<i>Puffinus griseus</i>	NT		AS(v), PF(v), MH	2008
<i>Puffinus heinrothi</i>	VU	D1; D2	PG, SB	2008
<i>Puffinus lherminieri</i>	LC		FJ, PF, GU, FM, NC, MP, PW,SB,VU	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Puffinus nativitatis</i>	LC		PF, KI, MH, FM, MP, PN, UM	2008
<i>Puffinus pacificus</i>	LC		FJ, GU, KI, MH, FM, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN(o), WS, SB, TO,UM,VU	2008
<i>Puffinus tenuirostris</i>	LC		GU, MH, FM, MP, SB	2008
PSITTACIFORMES (Parrots)				
PSITTACIDAE (Parrots, Cockatoos and relatives)				
<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Cacatua ducorsii</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	LC		PW (i), PG	2008
<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i>	VU	A2cd+3cd+4cd	PG (e)	2008
<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Chalcopsitta cardinalis</i> Cardinal Lory	LC		SB	2008
<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i> Brown Lory	LC		PG	2008
<i>Chalcopsitta sintillata</i> Streaked Lory	LC		PG	2008
<i>Charmosyna amabilis</i> Red-throated Lorikeet	CR	C2a(i); D	FJ (e)	2008
<i>Charmosyna diadema</i> New Caledonian Lorikeet	CR	D	NC (e)	2008
<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i> Josephine's Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Charmosyna margarethae</i> Duchess Lorikeet	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Charmosyna meeki</i> Meek's Lorikeet	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Charmosyna multistriata</i> Striated Lorikeet	NT		PG	2008
<i>Charmosyna palmarum</i> Palm Lorikeet	VU	B1b(iii,v)+c(ii,iii)	SB, VU	2008
<i>Charmosyna papou</i> Papuan Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Charmosyna placentis</i> Red-flanked Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i> Fairy Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Charmosyna rubrigularis</i> Red-chinned Lorikeet	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i> Red-frinted Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i> Pygmy Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	EN	D	NF (e)	2008
<i>Cyanoramphus saissetti</i>	NT		NC (e)	2008
<i>Cyanoramphus ulietanus</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Cyanoramphus zealandicus</i>	EX		PF (e)	2008
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitertii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	LC		PW (i), PG, SB	2008
<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	EN	C2a(ii)	NC (e)	2008
<i>Eunymphicus uvaeensis</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iii)	NC (e)	2008
<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Loriculus tener</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Lorius albidinucha</i> White-naped Lory	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i> Yellow-bibbed Lory	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i> Purple-bellied Lory	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Lorius lory</i> Black-capped Lory	LC		PG	2008
<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Micropsitta finschii</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Micropsitta meeki</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Micropsitta pusio</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i> Yellow-billed Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i> Orange-billed Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Nestor productus</i>	EX		NF (e)	2008
<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i> Plum-faced Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Phigys solitarius</i> Collared Lory	LC		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	LC		NF	2008
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i> Palm Cockatoo	LC		PG	2008
<i>Prosopeia personata</i>	NT		FJ (e)	2008
<i>Prosopeia splendens</i>	VU	C2a(ii)	FJ (e)	2008
<i>Prosopeia tabuensis</i>	LC		FJ	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i> Dusky Lory	LC		PG	2008
<i>Psittacella brehmii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Psittacella madaraszii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Psittacella modesta</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Psittacella picta</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i> Goldie's Lorikeet	LC		PG	2008
<i>Psittrichas fulgidus</i>	VU	A2bcd+3bcd+4bcd	PG	2008
<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i> Rainbow Lorikeet	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i> Pohnpei Lorikeet	LC		FM (e)	2008
<i>Vini australis</i> Blue-crowned Lorikeet	LC		AS, FJ, NU, WS, TO, WF	2008
<i>Vini kuhlii</i> Kuhl's Lorikeet	EN	B1ab(v)	PF, KI	2008
<i>Vini peruviana</i> Violet Lorikeet	VU	B1ab(ii,iv,v)	CK, PF	2008
<i>Vini stephensi</i> Stephen's Lorikeet	VU	D1; D2	PN (e)	2008
<i>Vini ultramarina</i> Ultramarine Lorikeet	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iv,v)	PF (e)	2008
STRIGIFORMES (Owls)				
STRIGIDAE (Typical Owls)				
<i>Asio flammeus</i>	LC		GU, MH, FM, MP, UM	2008
<i>Nesasio solomonensis</i>	VU	C2a(i)	PG, SB	2008
<i>Ninox connivens</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ninox jacquinoti</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Ninox meeki</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	LC		NF, PG	2008
<i>Ninox odiosa</i>	VU	A2c+3c+4c	PG (e)	2008
<i>Ninox rufa</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ninox theomacha</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Ninox variegata</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Otus podarginus</i>	LC		PW (e)	2008
<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i>	DD		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
TYTONIDAE (Barn Owls) <i>Tyto alba</i>	LC		AS, FJ, NU, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Tyto aurantia</i>	VU	C1+2a(ii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Tyto longimembris</i>	LC		FJ, NC, PG	2008
<i>Tyto manusi</i>	VU	C2a(i); D1	PG (e)	2008
<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i>	LC		PG	2008
STRUTHIONIFORMES (Flightless Birds - Cassowaries, Emus, Kiwis, Ostriches and Rheas))				
CASUARIIDAE (Cassowaries) <i>Casuarius bennetti</i> Dwarf Cassowary	NT		PG	2008
<i>Casuarius casuarius</i> Southern Cassowary	VU	A2cde+3cde+4cde	PG	2008
<i>Casuarius unappendiculatus</i> Northern Cassowary	VU	C2a(i)	PG	2008
CLASS CHONDRICHTHYES (CARTILAGINOUS FISHES) SUB-CLASS ELASMOBRANCHII (SHARKS, RAYS AND SKATES)				
CARCHARHINIFORMES (Ground Sharks)				
CARCHARHINIDAE (Requiem Sharks) <i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchoides</i> Graceful Shark	LR/nt		PG, UM	2000
<i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos</i> Grey Reef Shark	LR/nt		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TV, VU	2000
<i>Carcharhinus amboinensis</i> Pigeeye Shark	DD		PG	2000
<i>Carcharhinus brevipinna</i> Spinner Shark	LR/nt		PG	2000
<i>Carcharhinus cautus</i> Nervous Shark	DD		PG, SB	2003
<i>Carcharhinus dussumieri</i> Whitecheek Shark	NT		PG	2003
<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i> Silky Shark	LR/lc		AS, CK, GU, KI, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS	2000
<i>Carcharhinus galapagensis</i> Galapagos Shark	NT		AS, CK, PF, NF, WS	2003
<i>Carcharhinus leucas</i> Bull Shark	LR/nt		AS, FJ, PF, NC, PG, WS	2000
<i>Carcharhinus limbatus</i> Blacktip Shark	LR/nt		AS, PF, MH, NC, PG, WS	2000
<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i> Oceania Whitetip Shark	VU	A2ad+3d+4ad	AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, MH, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU	2006
<i>Carcharhinus macloti</i> Hardnose Shark	NT		PG	2003
<i>Carcharhinus melanopterus</i> Blacktip Reef Shark	LR/nt		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB,	2000

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i> Dusky Shark	LR/nt		TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF FJ, NC, TV	2000
<i>Carcharhinus plumbeus</i> Sandbar Shark	LR/nt		FJ, NC, NF, PG, TV	2000
<i>Carcharhinus sealei</i> Blackspot Shark	NT		PG	2003
<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i> Tiger Shark	LR/nt		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2000
<i>Glyphis glyphis</i> Spear-tooth Shark	EN	C2a	PG	2000
<i>Glyphis sp. nov. C</i> Northern River Shark	CR	C2a (i)	PG (p)	2003
<i>Negaprion acutidens</i> Sharptooth Lemon Shark	VU	A2abcd+3bcd+4abcd	FJ, PG, SB, VU	2003
<i>Negaprion brevirostris</i> Lemon Shark	LR/nt		VU	2000
<i>Prionace glauca</i> Blue Shark	LR/nt		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2000
<i>Rhizoprionodon acutus</i> Milk Shark	LC		PG	2003
<i>Rhizoprionodon oligolinx</i> Grey Sharpnose Shark	LC		PW	2003
<i>Rhizoprionodon taylori</i> Taylor's Shark	LC		PG	2003
<i>Trienodon obesus</i> Whitetip Reef Shark	LR/lc		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2000
HEMIGALEIDAE (Weasel Sharks) <i>Hemigaleus microstoma</i> Sicklefin Weasel Shark	LC		PG	2003
SCYLORHINIDAE (Cat Sharks) <i>Apristurus albisoma</i> Whitish Catshark	NT		NC, NF	2003
<i>Atelomycterus marmoratus</i> Coral Catshark	NT		PG	2003
<i>Aulohalaelurus kanakorum</i> New Caledonia Catshark	VU	B1ab(iii)	NC (e)	2003
SPHYRNIDAE (Hammerhead Sharks) <i>Sphyrna lewini</i> Scalloped Hammerhead	LR/lc		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NC, MP, PG, PW, PN, WS, TV	2000
<i>Sphyrna mokarran</i> Hammerhead Shark	EN	A2bd+4bd	PF, FM, NC, PW, PN	2007
<i>Sphyrna zygaena</i> Smooth Hammerhead	LR/nt		TV	2000
TRIAKIDAE (Hound Sharks) <i>Gogolia filewoodi</i> Sailback Houndshark	DD		PG	2003
<i>Hemitriakis abdita</i> Deepwater Sicklefin Hound Shark	DD		NC	2003
<i>Lago garricki</i>	LC		VU	2003
HEXANCHIFORMES (Cow Sharks)				
HEXANCHIDAE (Cow Sharks)				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Hexanchus griseus</i>	LR/nt		AS, CK, FJ, MH, PW, PG, WS, TV	2000
LAMNIFORMES (Mackerel Sharks)				
ALOPIIDAE (Thresher Sharks) <i>Alopias vulpinus</i> Thresher shark	DD		PF, KI, NC	2002
LAMNIDAE (Mackerel Sharks) <i>Carcharodon carcharias</i> Great White Shark	VU	A1cd+2cd	FJ, MH, NC, NF, TV, UM	2000
<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i> Shortfin Mako	LR/nt		CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, TO, TV	2000
<i>Isurus paucus</i> Longfin Mako	VU	A2bd+3d+4bd	FM, NR, SB	2006
PSEUDOCARCHARIIDAE (Crocodile Shark) <i>Pseudocarcharias kamoharai</i> Crocodile Shark	LR/nt		PF, KI, UM	2000
ORECTOLOBIFORMES (Carpet Sharks)				
GINGLYMOSTOMATIDAE (Nurse Sharks) <i>Nebrius ferrugineus</i> Tawny Nurse Shark	VU	A2abcd+3cd+4abcd	MH, NC, PW, PG, WS	2003
HEMISCYLLIIDAE (Bamboo Sharks) <i>Chiloscyllium griseum</i> Grey Bamboo Shark	NT		PG	2003
<i>Chiloscyllium punctatum</i> Brownbanded Bamboo Shark	NT		PG	2003
<i>Hemiscyllium freycineti</i> Freycinet's Epaulette Shark	NT		PG	2003
<i>Hemiscyllium hallstromi</i> Papuan Epaulette Shark	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2003
<i>Hemiscyllium ocellatum</i> Blind Shark	LC		PG	2003
<i>Hemiscyllium strahani</i> Hooded Carpet Shark	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2003
ORECTOLOBIDAE (Carpet Sharks) <i>Eucrossorhinus dasypogon</i> Tassled Wobbegong	NT		PG	2003
RHINCODONTIDAE (Whale Sharks) <i>Rhincodon typus</i> Whale Shark	VU	A1bd+2d	AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PG, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2000
STEGOSTOMIDAE (Zebra Sharks) <i>Stegostoma fasciatum</i> Leopard Shark	VU	A2abcd+3cd+4abcd	NC, PW, PG	2003
RAJIFORMES (Rays)				
DASYATIDAE (Stingrays) <i>Dasyatis fluviorum</i> Estuary Stingray	VU	A2bcd+3cd+4bcd	PG	2003
<i>Dasyatis leylandi</i> Brown-reticulate Stingray	NT		PG	2006
<i>Taeniura lymma</i> Blue-spotted Stingray	LR/nt		FJ, PG, SB, VU	2000
<i>Taeniura meyeni</i> Black-spotted Stingray	VU	A2ad+3d+4ad	CK, FM, NC, PG, VU	2006
<i>Urogymnus asperrimus</i> Porcupine Ray	VU	A1bd, B1+2bcd	FJ, GU, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG	2000
GYMNURIDAE (Butterfly Rays) <i>Gymnura poecilura</i>	NT		PF	2006

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Longtail Butterfly Ray				
MOBULIDAE (Manta Rays) <i>Manta birostris</i>	NT		CK, FP, GU, MH, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2006
<i>Mobula eregoodootenkee</i> Pygmy Devilray	NT		PG	2003
<i>Mobula japanica</i> Spinetail Devilray	NT		FJ, VU	2006
<i>Mobula tarapacana</i> Devil Ray	DD		PW	2006
MYLIOBATIDAE (Eagle Rays) <i>Aetobatus narinari</i>	NT		FJ, FM, NC, PG, SB	2006
Spotted Eagle Ray <i>Aetomylaeus nichofii</i> Banded Eagle Ray	VU	A2d+3d+4d	PG	2003
PRISTIDAE (Sawfish) <i>Anoxypristis cuspidata</i> Pointed Sawfish	CR	A2bcd+3cd+4bcd	PG	2006
<i>Pristis microdon</i> Freshwater Sawfish	CR	A2abcd+3cd+4bcd	PG	2006
<i>Pristis pristis</i> Common Sawfish	CR	A1abc+2cd	PG	2000
<i>Pristis zijsron</i> Narrowsnout Sawfish	CR	A2bcd+3cd+4bcd	PG	2006
RHINIDAE (Hardnose Skates) <i>Rhina ancylostoma</i> Shark Ray	VU	A2bd+3bd+4bd	PG, SB	2003
RHINOBATIDAE (Guitarfishes) <i>Rhinobatos granulatus</i> Sharpnose Guitarfish	VU	A2bd+3d+4d	PG	2006
<i>Rhinobatos thouin</i> Clubnose Guitarfish	VU	A2abd+3bd+4abd	PG	2006
UROLOPHIDAE (Round Rays) <i>Urolophus armatus</i> New Ireland Stingaree	DD		PG (e)	2006
<i>Urolophus deforgesii</i> Deforge's Stingaree	LC		NC (e)	2006
<i>Urolophus neocaledoniensis</i> New Caledonian Stingaree	LC		NC (e)	2006
<i>Urolophus papilio</i> Butterfly Stingaree	LC		NC (e)	2006
SQUALIFORMES (Dogfish Sharks)				
CENTROPHORIDAE (Gulper Sharks) <i>Centrophorus moluccensis</i> Smallfin Gulper Shark	DD		NC	2003
<i>Centrophorus niaukang</i> Taiwan Gulper Shark	NT		PG (p)	2003
DALATIIDAE (Kitefin Sharks) <i>Isistius brasiliensis</i> Luminous Shark	LC		CK, FJ	2003
ECHINORHINIDAE (Prickly Sharks) <i>Echinorhinus brucus</i> Spiny Shark	DD		KI (p)	2003
<i>Echinorhinus cookei</i> Prickly Shark	NT		PW	2003
ETMOPTERIDAE (Lantern Sharks) <i>Etmopterus caudistigmus</i> Tailspot Lantern Shark	LC		NC (e)	2003

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Etmopterus dianthus</i> Pink Lantern Shark	LC		NC	2003
<i>Etmopterus pseudosqualiolus</i> False Pygmy Shark	LC		NC (e)	2003
SQUALIDAE (Dogfish Sharks)				
<i>Cirrhigaleus barbifer</i> Mandarin Shark	NT		FJ, VU	2003
<i>Squalus acanthias</i> Piked Dogfish	VU	A2bd+3bd+4bd	PG (p)	2006
<i>Squalus megalops</i> Shortnose Spurdog	DD		NC	2003
<i>Squalus melanurus</i> Blacktailed Spurdog	LC		NC, VU	2003
<i>Squalus mitsukurii</i> Shortspine Spurdog	DD		NC	2003
<i>Squalus rancureli</i> Cyrano Spurdog	NT		VU (e)	2003
SUB-CLASS HOLOCEPHALI (CHIMAERAS)				
CHIMAERIFORMES (Chimaeras)				
CHIMAERIDAE (Chimaeras)				
<i>Chimaera phantasma</i> Silver Chimaera	DD		NC	2006
<i>Hydrolagus trolli</i> Pointynose Blue Chimaera	DD		NC	2006
CLASS MAMMALIA (Mammals)				
CARNIVORA (Meat-eaters)				
OTARIIDAE (Eared Seals - Fur Seals and Sea Lions)				
<i>Arctocephalus forsteri</i> NZ Fur Seal	LC		NC (v)	2008
PHOCIDAE (Seals)				
<i>Hydrurga leptonyx</i> Leopard Seal	LC		CK (v)	2008
CETARTIODACTYLA (Whales and Even-toed Ungulates)				
BALAENOPTERIDAE (Rorquals)				
<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Common Minke Whale	LC		NC, PG	2008
<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i> Antarctic Minke Whale	DD		FJ(p), PF(p), NC(p), VU(p)	2008
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> Sei Whale	EN	A1ad	MP	2008
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> Eden's Whale	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> Blue Whale	EN	A1abd	CK, MH, NC, MP, PW, PN	2008
<i>Balaenoptera omurai</i> Omura's Whale	DD		SB	2008
<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> Fin Whale	EN	A1d	FJ, PF, NC, NU, MP, PN, TV, VU	2008
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> Humpback Whale	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
DELPHINIDAE (Oceanic Dolphins)				
<i>Delphinus delphis</i>	LC		NC, SB(p)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Short-beaked common dolphin <i>Feresa attenuata</i> Pygmy Killer Whale	DD		CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV(p), VU(p), WF	2008
<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i> Short-finned Pilot Whale	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Grampus griseus</i> Risso's Dolphin	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, NR(p), NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i> Fraser's Dolphin	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), UM, VU(p), WF	2008
<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i> Australian Snubfin Dolphin	NT		PG	2008
<i>Orcinus orca</i> Orca (Killer Whale)	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF(p), MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK(p), TO, TV(p), UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Peponocephala electra</i> Melon-headed Whale	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), VU, WF	2008
<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i> False Killer Whale	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR(p), NC, NU, NF(p), MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV(p), VU, WF	2008
<i>Sousa chinensis</i> Pacific Humpback Dolphin	NT		PG	2008
<i>Stenella attenuata</i> Pantropical Spotted Dolphin	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), VU(p), WF	2008
<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> Striped Dolphin	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR(p), NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), VU(p), WF	2008
<i>Stenella longirostris</i> Spinner Dolphin	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), UM, VU(p), WF	2008
<i>Steno bredanensis</i> Rough-toothed Dolphin	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), VU(p), WF	2008
<i>Tursiops aduncus</i> Indo-Pacific Bottlenose Dolphin	DD		GU, NC(p), MP, PG, SB	2008
<i>Tursiops truncatus</i> Common Bottlenose Dolphin	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), VU, WF	2008
PHYSETERIDAE (Sperm Whales) <i>Kogia breviceps</i> Pygmy Sperm Whale	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Kogia sima</i> Dwarf Sperm Whale	DD		SB, TO, TV(p), VU(p), WF AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV(p), VU(p), WF	2008
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> Sperm Whale	VU	A1d	AS(p), CK(p), FJ, PF(p), GU(p), KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF(p), MP(p), PW, PG, PN(p), WS, SB, TK(p), TO, TV, UM (p), VU, WF(p)	2008
ZIPHIIDAE (Beaked Whale)				
<i>Indopacetus pacificus</i> Longman's Beaked Whale	DD		NC	2008
<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i> Blainville's Beaked Whale	DD		CK(p), FJ, PF(p), GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU(p), MP, PW, PG, WS(p), SB, TK, TO, TV(p), UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i> Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU(p), KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i> Cuvier's Beaked Whale	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF(p), MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, TK(p), TO, TV(p), VU, WF	2008
CHIROPTERA (Bats)				
EMBALLONURIDAE (Sheath-tailed bats)				
<i>Emballonura beccarii</i> Beccari's Sheath-tailed Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Emballonura dianae</i> Large-eared Sheath-tailed Bat	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Emballonura furax</i> New Guinea Sheath-tailed Bat	DD		PG	2008
<i>Emballonura raffrayana</i> Raffray's Sheath-tailed Bat	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Emballonura semicaudata</i> Polynesian Sheath-tailed Bat	EN	B1ab(iii,iv,v)	AS, FJ, GU, FM, MP, PW, WS, TO, VU	2008
<i>Emballonura serii</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Mosia nigrescens</i> Dark Sheath-tailed Bat	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Saccolaimus flaviventris</i> Yellow-bellied Sheath-tailed Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Saccolaimus mixtus</i> Papuan Sheath-tailed Bat	DD		PG	2008
<i>Saccolaimus saccolaimus</i> Bare-rumped Sheath-tailed Bat	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Taphozous australis</i> Coastal Sheath-tailed Bat	NT		PG	2008
HIPPOSIDERIDAE (Old-World Leaf-nosed bats)				
<i>Anthops ornatus</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Aselliscus tricuspidatus</i>	LC		PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Hipposideros ater</i> Dusky Leaf-nosed Bat	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Hipposideros calcaratus</i> Spurred Leaf-nosed Bat	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Hipposideros cervinus</i> Fawn Leaf-nosed Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hipposideros corynophyllus</i> Telefomin Leaf-nosed Bat	DD		PG	2008
<i>Hipposideros demissus</i> Makira Leaf-nosed Bat	VU	D2	SB (e)	2008
<i>Hipposideros diadema</i> Diadem Leaf-nosed Bat	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Hipposideros dinops</i> Fierce Leaf-nosed Bat	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Hipposideros edwardshilli</i> Hill's Leaf-nosed Bat	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Hipposideros maggietaaylorae</i> Maggie Taylor's Leaf-nosed Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hipposideros muscinus</i> Fly River Leaf-nosed Bat	DD		PG	2008
<i>Hipposideros semoni</i> Semon's Leaf-nosed Bat	DD		PG	2008
<i>Hipposideros wollastoni</i> Wollaston's Leaf-nosed Bat	LC		PG	2008
MOLOSSIDAE (Free-tailed bats)				
<i>Mormopterus beccarii</i> Beccari's Free-tailed Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Mormopterus loriae</i> Little Northern Free-tailed Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Otomops papuensis</i> Papuan Free-tailed Bat	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Otomops secundus</i> Mantled Free-tailed Bat	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Tadarida bregullae</i> Fijian Free-tailed Bat	EN	B1ab(iii)	FJ, VU	2008
<i>Tadarida jobensis</i> Northern Mastiff Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Tadarida kuboriensis</i> New Guinea Free-tailed Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Tadarida solomonis</i> Solomons Free-tailed Bat	LC		SB (e)	2008
PTEROPODIDAE (Fruit bats)				
<i>Aproteles bulmerae</i>	CR	B2ab(v); C2a(ii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Dobsonia anderseni</i> Andersen's Bare-backed Fruit Bat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Dobsonia inermis</i> Solomons Bare-backed Fruit Bat	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Dobsonia minor</i> Lesser Bare-backed Fruit Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dobsonia moluccensis</i> Moluccan Naked-backed Fruit Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dobsonia pannietensis</i> Panaeati Bare-backed Fruit Bat	NT		PG (e)	2008
<i>Dobsonia praedatrix</i> New Britain Bare-backed Fruit Bat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Macroglossus minimus</i> Lesser Long-tongued Fruit Bat	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Melonycteris fardoulisi</i> Fardoulis's Blossom Bat	LC		SB (e)	2008
<i>Melonycteris melanops</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Black-bellied Fruit Bat <i>Melonycteris woodfordi</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
Woodford's Fruit Bat <i>Mirimiri acrodonta</i>	CR	B1ab(iii)	FJ (e)	2008
Fijian Monkey-faced Bat <i>Notopteris macdonaldi</i>	VU	B1ab(iii,v)	FJ, VU	2008
Long-tailed Fruit Bat <i>Notopteris neocaledonica</i>	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)	NC (e)	2008
New Caledonia Longtailed fruit bat <i>Nyctimene aello</i>	LC		PG	2008
Greater Tube-nosed Bat <i>Nyctimene albiventer</i>	LC		PG	2008
Common Tube-nosed Fruit Bat <i>Nyctimene certans</i>	LC		PG	2008
Mountain Tube-nosed Fruit Bat <i>Nyctimene draconilla</i>	DD		PG	2008
Dragon Tube-nosed Fruit Bat <i>Nyctimene major</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
Island Tube-nosed Fruit Bat <i>Nyctimene malaitensis</i>	DD		SB (e)	2008
Malaita Tube-nosed Fruit Bat <i>Nyctimene masalai</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
Demonic Tube-nosed Fruit Bat <i>Nyctimene robinsoni</i>	LC		PG (p)	2008
Eastern Tube-nosed Bat <i>Nyctimene sanctacrucis</i>	DD		SB (e)	2008
Nendo Tube-nosed Fruit Bat <i>Nyctimene vizcaccia</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
Bismarck Tube-nosed Bat <i>Paranyctimene raptor</i>	LC		PG	2008
Lesser Tube-nosed Fruit Bat <i>Paranyctimene tenax</i>	LC		PG	2008
Steadfast Tube-nosed Bat <i>Pteralopex anceps</i>	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii,v)	PG, SB	2008
Bougainville Monkey-faced Bat <i>Pteralopex atrata</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iii,v)	SB (e)	2008
Cusp-toothed Flying Fox <i>Pteralopex flanneryi</i>	CR	A2cd	PG, SB	2008
Greater Monkey-faced Bat <i>Pteralopex pulchra</i>	CR	C2a(ii)	SB (e)	2008
Montane Monkey-faced Bat <i>Pteralopex taki</i>	EN	B1ab(ii,iii)	SB (e)	2008
New Georgia Monkey-faced Bat <i>Pteropus admiralitatum</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
Admiralty Flying Fox <i>Pteropus alecto</i>	LC		PG	2008
Black Flying Fox <i>Pteropus anetianus</i>	VU	B1ab(iv,v)	VU (e)	2008
Vanuatu Flying Fox <i>Pteropus capistratus</i>	EN	A4c	PG	2008
Bismarck Flying Fox <i>Pteropus cognatus</i>	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	SB (e)	2008
Makira Flying Fox <i>Pteropus conspicillatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Spectacled Flying Fox <i>Pteropus fundatus</i>	EN	B1ab(v)	VU (e)	2008
Banks Flying Fox <i>Pteropus gilliardorum</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
Gilliard's Flying Fox				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Pteropus howensis</i> Ontong Java Flying Fox	DD		SB (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i> Small Flying-fox	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Pteropus insularis</i> Carolines Fruit Bat	DD		FM (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus macrotis</i> Big-eared Flying Fox	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pteropus mahaganus</i> Lesser Flying Fox	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG, SB	2008
<i>Pteropus mariannus</i> Micronesian Flying Fox	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	GU, FM, MP	2008
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i> Caroline Flying Fox	VU	D2	FM (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i> Bismarck Flying-fox	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i> Temotu Flying Fox	EN	B1ab(iii)	SB (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus ornatus</i> Ornate Flying Fox	VU	A2cd; B1ab(ii,iii,iv,v)	NC (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus pelewensis</i> Palau Flying Fox	NT		PW (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus pilosus</i> Large Palau Flying Fox	EX		PW (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus rayneri</i> Solomons Flying Fox	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Pteropus rennelli</i> Rennell Flying Fox	VU	D2	SB (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus samoensis</i> Samoan Flying Fox	NT		AS, FJ, WS	2008
<i>Pteropus scapulatus</i> Little Red Flying Fox	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pteropus tokudae</i> Guam Flying Fox	EX		GU (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus tonganus</i> Pacific Flying Fox	LC		AS, CK, FJ, NC, NU, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pteropus tuberculatus</i> Vanikoro Flying Fox	CR	D	SB (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus ualanus</i> Kosrae Flying Fox	VU	D2	FM (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus vetulus</i> New Caledonia Flying Fox	VU	B1ab(i,ii,iii)	NC (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus woodfordi</i> Dwarf Flying Fox	VU	B1ab(ii,iii)	SB (e)	2008
<i>Pteropus yapensis</i> Yap Flying Fox	VU	D2	FM (e)	2008
<i>Rousettus amplexicaudatus</i> Common Rousette	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Syconycteris australis</i> Common Blossom Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Syconycteris hobbit</i> Moss-forest Blossom Bat	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG	2008
RHINOLOPHIDAE (Horseshoe bats)				
<i>Rhinolophus arcuatus</i> Arcuate Horseshoe Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhinolophus euryotis</i> New Guinea Horseshoe Bat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rhinolophus megaphyllus</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Eastern Horseshoe Bat <i>Rhinolophus philippinensis</i> Large-eared Horseshoe Bat	LC		PG	2008
VESPERTILIONIDAE (Evening bats)				
<i>Chalinolobus neocaledonicus</i>	EN	B2ab(iii)	NC (e)	2008
<i>Chalinolobus nigrogriseus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Kerivoula agnella</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Kerivoula muscina</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Kerivoula myrella</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Miniopterus australis</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
Little Long-fingered Bat <i>Miniopterus macrocneme</i>	DD		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
Small Melanesian Bent-winged Bat <i>Miniopterus magnater</i>	LC		PG	2008
Western Bent-winged Bat <i>Miniopterus oceanensis</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
Australasian Bent-winged Bat <i>Miniopterus robustior</i>	EN	B1ab(iii,iv)+2ab(iii,iv)	NC (e)	2008
Loyalty Bent-winged Bat <i>Miniopterus tristis</i>	LC		PG, SB, VU	2008
Greater Bent-winged Bat <i>Murina florium</i>	LC		PG	2008
Flute-nosed Bat <i>Myotis macropus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Large-footed Myotis <i>Nyctophilus bifax</i>	LC		PG	2008
Eastern Long-eared Bat <i>Nyctophilus microdon</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
Small-toothed Long-eared Bat <i>Nyctophilus microtis</i>	LC		PG	2008
Papuan Long-eared Bat <i>Nyctophilus nebulosus</i>	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii)	NC (e)	2008
New Caledonia Long-eared Bat <i>Nyctophilus timoriensis</i>	DD		PG	2008
Greater Long-eared Bat <i>Pharotis imogene</i>	CR	B1ab(i,ii,iii); D	PG (e)	2008
New Guinea Big-eared Bat <i>Philetor brachypterus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Short-winged Pipistrelle <i>Phoniscus papuensis</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pipistrellus angulatus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
New Guinea Pipistrelle <i>Pipistrellus collinus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Greater Papuan Pipistrelle <i>Pipistrellus papuanus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Papuan Pipistrelle <i>Pipistrellus wattsi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
Watt's Pipistrelle <i>Scotorepens sanborni</i>	LC		PG	2008
Northern Broad-nosed Bat				
DASYUROMORPHIA (Carnivorous marsupials)				
DASYURIDAE (Marsupial Mice, Quolls and relatives)				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Dasyurus albopunctatus</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Dasyurus spartacus</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Murexia habbema</i> Habbema Antechinus	LC		PG	2008
<i>Murexia longicaudata</i> Short-furred Dasyure	LC		PG	2008
<i>Murexia melanurus</i> Black-tailed Dasyure	LC		PG	2008
<i>Murexia naso</i> Long-nosed Dasyure	LC		PG	2008
<i>Murexia rothschildi</i> Broad-striped Dasyure	VU	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Myoictis leucura</i> Woolley's Three-striped Dasyure	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Myoictis melas</i> Three-striped Dasyure	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myoictis wallacei</i> Wallace's Three-striped Dasyure	LC		PG	2008
<i>Myoictis wavicus</i> Tate's Three-striped Dasyure	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Neophascogale lorentzii</i> Speckled Dasyure	LC		PG	2008
<i>Phascosorex dorsalis</i> Narrow-striped Marsupial Shrew	LC		PG	2008
<i>Planigale novaeguineae</i> New Guinean Planigale	LC		PG	2008
<i>Sminthopsis archeri</i> Chestnut Dunnart	DD		PG	2008
<i>Sminthopsis virginiae</i> Red-cheeked Dunnart	LC		PG	2008
DIPROTODONTIA (Kangaroos, possums, wallabies and relatives)				
ACROBATIDAE (gliding marsupials)				
<i>Distoechurus pennatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
BURRAMYIDAE (Pygmy Possums)				
<i>Cercartetus caudatus</i> Long-tailed Pygmy Possum	LC		PG	2008
MACROPODIDAE (Kangaroos and wallabies)				
<i>Dendrolagus dorianus</i> Unicolored Tree Kangaroo	VU	A3cd	PG (e)	2008
<i>Dendrolagus goodfellowi</i> Goodfellow's Tree Kangaroo	EN	A2cd	PG (e)	2008
<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i> Grizzled Tree Kangaroo	VU	A4cd	PG	2008
<i>Dendrolagus matschiei</i> Matschie's Tree-kangaroo	EN	C2a(ii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Dendrolagus notatus</i>	EN	A2cd	PG (e)	2008
<i>Dendrolagus pulcherrimus</i> Golden-mantled Tree Kangaroo	CR	A2cd+A3cd+A4cd; B1ab(i,ii,iii,iv,v);C1	PG	2008
<i>Dendrolagus scottae</i> Scott's Tree-kangaroo	CR	A4cd	PG (e)	2008
<i>Dendrolagus spadix</i> Lowland Tree Kangaroo	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Dendrolagus stellarum</i> Seri's Tree Kangaroo	VU	A2cd	PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Dorcopsis atrata</i>	CR	B1ab(i, iii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Dorcopsis hageni</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dorcopsis luctuosa</i>	VU	A4cd	PG	2008
<i>Dorcopsulus macleayi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Dorcopsulus vanheurni</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Lagorchestes conspicillatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Macropus agilis</i> Agile Wallaby	LC		PG	2008
<i>Thylogale browni</i> New Guinea Pademelon	VU	A2d	PG	2008
<i>Thylogale brunii</i> Dusky Wallaby	VU	A4d	PG	2008
<i>Thylogale calabyi</i> Alpine Wallaby	EN	B1ab(iii,v)+2ab(iii, v)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Thylogale lanatus</i> Mountain Pademelon	EN	B1ab(v)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Thylogale stigmatica</i> Red-legged Pademelon	LC		PG	2008
PETAURIDAE (Possums and Gliders)				
<i>Dactylonax palpator</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dactylopsila megalura</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Dactylopsila tatei</i>	EN	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Dactylopsila trivirgata</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Petaurus abidi</i> Northern Glider	CR	B1ab(iii,v)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Petaurus breviceps</i> Sugar Glider	LC		PG	2008
PHALANGERIDAE (Brush-tailed possums)				
<i>Phalanger carmelitae</i> Mountain Cuscus	LC		PG	2008
<i>Phalanger gymnotis</i> Ground Cuscus	LC		PG	2008
<i>Phalanger intercastellanus</i> Southern Common Cuscus	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Phalanger lullulae</i> Woodlark Cuscus	EN	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Phalanger matanim</i> Telefomin Cuscus	CR	D	PG (e)	2008
<i>Phalanger mimicus</i> Australian Cuscus	LC		PG	2008
<i>Phalanger orientalis</i> Grey Cuscus	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Phalanger sericeus</i> Silky Cuscus	LC		PG	2008
<i>Phalanger vestitus</i> Stein's Cuscus	LC		PG	2008
<i>Spilocuscus kraemeri</i>	NT		PG (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Manus Island Spotted Cuscus <i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
Common Spotted Cuscus <i>Spilocuscus rufoniger</i> Black-spotted Cuscus	CR	A4cd	PG	2008
PSEUDOCHEIRIDAE (Ring-tailed possums)				
<i>Pseudocheirops albertisii</i> D'Albertis Ringtail Possum	NT		PG	2008
<i>Pseudocheirops corinnae</i> Goldon Ringtail Possum	NT		PG	2008
<i>Pseudocheirops cupreus</i> Coppery Ringtail Possum	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pseudochirulus canescens</i> Lowland Ringtail	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pseudochirulus forbesi</i> Painted Ringtail	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Pseudochirulus larvatus</i> Masked Ringtail	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pseudochirulus mayeri</i> Pygmy Ringtail	LC		PG	2008
MONOTREMATA (Egg-laying mammals)				
TACHYGLOSSIDAE (Echidnas)				
<i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i> Short-beaked Echidna	LC		PG	2008
<i>Zaglossus bartoni</i> Eastern Long-beaked Echidna	CR	A2acd	PG	2008
PERAMELEMORPHIA (Bandicoots and Bilbies)				
PERAMELIDAE (Bandicoots)				
<i>Echymipera clara</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Echymipera davidi</i>	EN	B1ab(iii)+2ab(iii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Echymipera echinista</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Echymipera kalubu</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Echymipera rufescens</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Isoodon macrourus</i> Northern Brown Bandicoot	LC		PG	2008
<i>Microperoryctes longicauda</i> Striped Bandicoot	LC		PG	2008
<i>Microperoryctes papuensis</i> Papuan Bandicoot	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Peroryctes broadbenti</i> Giant Bandicoot	EN	A4cd	PG (e)	2008
<i>Peroryctes raffrayana</i> Raffray's Bandicoot	LC		PG	2008
PRIMATES (Prosimians, Monkeys, Apes)				
HOMINIDAE (Great Apes)				
<i>Homo Sapiens</i> Human	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PN, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
RODENTIA (Rodents)				
MURIDAE (True mice and rats)				
<i>Abeomelomys sevia</i> Highland Brush Mouse	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Anisomys imitator</i>	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Squirrel-toothed Rat <i>Baiyankamys shawmayeri</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Chiruromys forbesi</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Chiruromys lamia</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Chiruromys vates</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Coccymys ruemmleri</i> Rümmeler's Mouse	LC		PG	2008
<i>Conilurus penicillatus</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Crossomys moncktoni</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hydromys chrysogaster</i> Common Water Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Hydromys neobritannicus</i> New Britain Water Rat	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Hydromys zieglerei</i>	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Hyomys dammermani</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Hyomys goliath</i>	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Leptomys elegans</i> Long-footed Water Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Leptomys ernstmayri</i> Ernst Mayr's Water Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Leptomys signatus</i> Fly River Water Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Lorentzimys nouhuysi</i> New Guinean Jumping Mouse	LC		PG	2008
<i>Macruromys major</i> Eastern Small-toothed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Mallomys aroaensis</i> De Vis's Woolly Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Mallomys istapantap</i> Subalpine Woolly Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Mallomys rothschildi</i> Rothschild's Woolly Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Mammelomys lanosus</i> Large-scaled Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Mammelomys rattoides</i> Large Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melomys arcium</i> Rossel Island Melomys	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Melomys bougainville</i> Bougainville Mosaic-tailed Rat	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Melomys burtoni</i> Grassland Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melomys dollmani</i> Slender Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Melomys leucogaster</i> White-bellied Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melomys lutillus</i> Grassland Melomys	LC		PG	2008
<i>Melomys matambuai</i> Manus Melomys	EN	B1ab(i,ii,iii)	PG (e)	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Melomys rufescens</i> Black-tailed Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Microhydromys musseri</i> Musser's Shrew Mouse	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Microhydromys richardsoni</i> Groove-toothed Shrew Mouse	DD		PG	2008
<i>Parahydromys asper</i> Waterside Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paraleptomys rufilatus</i> Northern Water Rat	EN	B1ab(iii,v)	PG	2008
<i>Paraleptomys wilhelmina</i> Short-haired Water Rat	DD		PG	2008
<i>Paramelomys gressitti</i> Gressitt's Paramelomys	EN	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Paramelomys levipes</i> Long-nosed Mosaic-tailed Rat	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Paramelomys lorentzii</i> Lorentz's Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paramelomys mollis</i> Thomas's Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paramelomys moncktoni</i> Moncton's Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paramelomys platyops</i> Common Lowland Paramelomys	LC		PG	2008
<i>Paramelomys rubex</i> Mountain Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pogonomelomys brassi</i> Grey Pogonomelomys	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pogonomelomys mayeri</i> Shaw Mayer's Brush Mouse	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pogonomys championi</i> Champion's Tree Mouse	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Pogonomys fergussoniensis</i> D'entrecasteaux Archipelago Pogonomys	EN	B1b(iii,v)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Pogonomys loriae</i> Large Tree Mouse	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pogonomys macrourus</i> Chestnut Tree Mouse	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pogonomys sylvestris</i> Gray-bellied Tree Mouse	LC		PG	2008
<i>Protochromys fellowsi</i> Red-bellied Mosaic-tailed Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Pseudohydromys ellermani</i> One-toothed Shrew Mouse	LC		PG	2008
<i>Pseudohydromys fuscus</i> Mottled-tailed Shrew Mouse	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Pseudohydromys germani</i> German's One-toothed Moss Mouse	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Pseudohydromys murinus</i> Eastern Shrew Mouse	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Pseudohydromys occidentalis</i> Western Shrew Mouse	DD		PG	2008
<i>Pseudomys delicatulus</i> Delicate Mouse	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rattus giluwensis</i> Giluwe Rat	DD		PG (e)	2008
<i>Rattus leucopus</i> Cape York Rat	LC		PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Rattus mordax</i> Eastern Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Rattus niobe</i> Moss-forest Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Rattus novaeguineae</i> New Guinean Rat	LC		PG (e)	2008
<i>Rattus pococki</i> Pocock's Highland Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rattus praetor</i> Spiny Rat	LC		PG, SB(o)	2008
<i>Rattus sordidus</i> Dusky Field Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rattus steini</i> Stein's Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Rattus vandeuseni</i> Van Deusen's Rat	EN	B1ab(iii)	PG (e)	2008
<i>Rattus verecundus</i> Slender Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Solomys ponceleti</i> Poncelet's Giant Rat	CR	A2cd	PG, SB	2008
<i>Solomys salamonis</i> Florida Giant Rat	DD		SB (e)	2008
<i>Solomys salebrosus</i> Bougainville Giant Rat	EN	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Solomys sapientis</i> Isabel Giant Rat	EN	B1ab(iii)	SB (e)	2008
<i>Uromys anak</i> Black-tailed Giant Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Uromys caudimaculatus</i> Giant White-tailed Rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Uromys imperator</i> Emperor Rat	CR	D	SB (e)	2008
<i>Uromys neobritannicus</i> Bismarck Giant Rat	EN	A4c	PG (e)	2008
<i>Uromys porculus</i> Guadalcanal Rat	CR	D	SB (e)	2008
<i>Uromys rex</i> King Rat	EN	B1ab(iii)	SB (e)	2008
<i>Xenuromys barbatus</i> Mimic Tree-rat	LC		PG	2008
<i>Xeromys myoides</i> False Water Rat	VU	B2ab(ii,iii)	PG	2008
SIRENIA (Manatees and Dugongs)				
DUGONGIDAE (Dugong) <i>Dugong dugon</i>	VU	A2bcd	NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
CLASS REPTILIA (Reptiles)				
CROCODYLIA (Alligators, Crocodiles, Caimans and Gharials)				
CROCODYLIDAE (Crocodiles and relatives) <i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i> New Guinea Crocodile	LR/lc		PG	1996
<i>Crocodylus porosus</i> Salt-water Crocodile	LR/lc		PW, PG, SB, VU	1996
SQUAMATA (Snakes and Lizards)				
ELAPIDAE (Cobras, Coral snakes, Kraits) <i>Ogmodon vitianus</i> Fiji Snake	VU	B1+2c, D2	FJ (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
GEKKONIDAE (Geckos) <i>Christinus guentheri</i>	VU	B1+2c, D2	NF	1996
HYDROPHIIDAE (Sea snakes) <i>Laticauda crockeri</i>	VU	B1+2c, D2	SB (e)	1996
IGUANIDAE (Iguanas) <i>Brachylophus fasciatus</i>	EN	A1c	FJ, TO, VU (i)	1996
<i>Brachylophus vitiensis</i>	CR	A1c, B1+2c	FJ (e)	1996
PHRYNOSOMATIDAE (Spiny Lizards) <i>Sceloporus aeneus</i>	LC		FM	2007
SCINCIDAE (Skinks) <i>Cyclodina lichenigera</i> Lord Howe Island Skink <i>Phoboscincus bocourti</i>	VU	B1+2c, D2	NF	1996
	DD		NC (e)	1996
<i>Tachygia microlepis</i> Tonga Ground Skink	EX		TO (e)	1996
<i>Tribolonotus ponceleti</i>	DD		SB (e)	1996
TESTUDINES (Turtles)				
CARETTOCHELYIDAE (Pig-nose Turtles) <i>Carettochelys insculpta</i>	VU	A1bd	PG	2000
CHELIDAE (Freshwater Snake-necked Turtles) <i>Chelodina novaeguineae</i> New Guinea Snake-necked Turtle <i>Chelodina parkeri</i> Parker's Snake-necked Turtle <i>Chelodina pritchardi</i> Pritchard's Snake-necked Turtle <i>Chelodina siebenrocki</i>	LR/lc		PG	2000
	VU	D2	PG	2000
	EN	B1+2e	PG (e)	2000
	LR/nt		PG	2000
<i>Eseya novaeguineae</i> New Guinea Snapping Turtle <i>Emydura subglobosa</i> Red-bellied Short-necked Turtle	LR/lc		PG	2000
	LR/lc		PG	2000
CHELONIIDAE (Sea Turtles) <i>Caretta caretta</i> Loggerhead Turtle <i>Chelonia mydas</i> Green Turtle	EN	A1abd	NC, PG(p)	1996
	EN	A2bd	AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN(p)(v), WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF(p)(v)	2004
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> Hawksbill Turtle <i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i> Olive Ridley	CR	A2bd	AS, FJ, GU, FM, PW, PG, WS, SB, VU	2008
	VU	A2bd	FM, PG	
DERMOCHELYIDAE <i>Dermochelys coriacea</i> Leatherback Turtle	CR	A1abd	FJ, PG, SB	2000
TRIONYCHIDAE (Soft-shell Turtles) <i>Pelochelys bibroni</i> Asian Giant Softshell Turtle <i>Pelochelys cantorii</i> Cantor's Giant Softshell	VU	A1cd+2cd	PG	2000
	EN	A1cd+2cd	PG	2000
PHYLUM CNIDARIA Jellyfish, Corals and other stingers				
CLASS ANTHOZOA				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Sea Anemones and Corals				
HELIOPORACEA (Blue Corals)				
HELIOPORIDAE (Blue Coral) <i>Heliopora coerulea</i> Blue Coral	VU	A4cde	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
SCLERACTINIA (Stony Corals)				
ACROPORIDAE (Staghorn Coral, Elkhorn Coral, Reef-building Coral) <i>Acropora abrolhosensis</i>	VU	A4cde	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV	2008
<i>Acropora abrotanoides</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora aculeus</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora acuminata</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora akajimensis</i>	DD		NC	2008
<i>Acropora anthocercis</i>	VU	A4ce	CK, FJ, KI, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora aspera</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora austera</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora awi</i>	VU	A4ce	MH, FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora batunai</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora bifurcata</i>	DD		FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora bushyensis</i>	LC		MH, NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Acropora cardenae</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Acropora carduus</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora caroliniana</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, FM, NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Acropora cerealis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora chesterfieldensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, SB, TK, TV, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Acropora clathrata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora cophodactyla</i>	DD		AS, FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Acropora copiosa</i>	DD		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora cytherea</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora dendrum</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora derawanensis</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, PG	2008
<i>Acropora desalwii</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora digitifera</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora divaricata</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora donei</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora echinata</i>	VU	A4cde	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora efflorescens</i>	DD		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Acropora elegans</i>	VU	A4cde	PG	
<i>Acropora elseyi</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora exquisita</i>	DD		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora fastigata</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Acropora florida</i>	NT		CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora formosa</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora gemmifera</i>	LC		AS, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora glauca</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NC, PG, PN, WS	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Acropora globiceps</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora gomezi</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora grandis</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora granulosa</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora halmaherae</i>	DD		MH, FM, PG	2008
<i>Acropora hoeksemai</i>	VU	A4ce	PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora horrida</i>	VU	A4cde	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora humilis</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora hyacinthus</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora indonesia</i>	VU	A4ce	PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora inermis</i>	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora insignis</i>	DD		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora irregularis</i>	DD		MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora jacquelineae</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Acropora kimbeensis</i>	VU	A4cde	MH, FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora kirstyae</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora latistella</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora listeri</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora loisetteae</i>	VU	A4ce	MH	2008
<i>Acropora lokani</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, FM, NC, PG, WS, SB	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Acropora longicyathus</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora loripes</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora lovelli</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora lutkeni</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora meridiana</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora microclados</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora microphthalma</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora millepora</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora mirabilis</i>	DD		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Acropora monticulosa</i>	NT		FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora multiacuta</i>	VU	A4ce	PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora nana</i>	NT		AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora nasuta</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora navini</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora nobilis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora ocellata</i>	DD		MP, PW	2008
<i>Acropora orbicularis</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora pagoensis</i>	DD		AS, WS	2008
<i>Acropora palmerae</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora paniculata</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Acropora parilis</i>	DD		UM, VU, WF FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora pectinatus</i>	DD		FJ	2008
<i>Acropora pharaonis</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, NC, WS	2008
<i>Acropora pichoni</i>	NT		FM, NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Acropora pinguis</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora plana</i>	DD		FJ, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora plumosa</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora polystoma</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora prostrata</i>	DD		AS, CK, FJ, KI, NU, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Acropora pulchra</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora rambleri</i>	DD		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora retusa</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NU, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Acropora robusta</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora rongelapensis</i>	DD		MH, FM	2008
<i>Acropora rosaria</i>	DD		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora rudis</i>	EN	A4ce	AS, WS	2008
<i>Acropora samoensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora sarmentosa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora schmitti</i>	DD		AS, CK, FJ, KI, NU, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Acropora secale</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Acropora sekiseiensis</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Acropora selago</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora seriata</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Acropora simplex</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, PW, PG	2008
<i>Acropora solitaryensis</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora spathulata</i>	LC		NC, PG	2008
<i>Acropora speciosa</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora spicifera</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora striata</i>	VU	A4ce	CK, PF, KI, MH, FM, NU, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora subglabra</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora subulata</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Acropora tenella</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, MP, PW, PG, VU	2008
<i>Acropora tenuis</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora teres</i>	DD		AS, CK, FJ, KI, FM, NU, MP, PW, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Acropora torihalimeda</i>	DD		PG	2008
<i>Acropora torresiana</i>	DD		NC, PG	2008
<i>Acropora tortuosa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, NR, NC, NU, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora turaki</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora tutuilensis</i>	DD		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora valenciennesi</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora valida</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Acropora vaughani</i>	VU	A4ce	NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora verweyi</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acropora walindii</i>	VU	A4ce	PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora wallaceae</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora willisae</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acropora yongei</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Anacropora forbesi</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Anacropora matthai</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Anacropora pillai</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Anacropora puertogalerae</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Anacropora reticulata</i>	VU	A4ce	PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Anacropora spinosa</i>	EN	A4ce	FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Astreopora cucullata</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Astreopora eliptica</i>	DD		AS, FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS	2008
<i>Astreopora expansa</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Astreopora gracilis</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Astreopora incrustans</i>	VU	A4ce	PG, SB	2008
<i>Astreopora listeri</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Astreopora macrostoma</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Astreopora moretonensis</i>	VU	A4ce	PF, NC, NF, PW, PG, PN	2008
<i>Astreopora myriophthalma</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Astreopora ocellata</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Astreopora randalli</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Astreopora scabra</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, FM, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Astreopora suggesta</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Isopora brueggemanni</i>	VU	A4ce	FM, PW, PG	2008
<i>Isopora crateriformis</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, NC, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Isopora cuneata</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Isopora cylindrica</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Isopora palifera</i> Catch Bowl Coral	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora aequituberculata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora altasepta</i>	VU	A4cde	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Montipora angulata</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Montipora australiensis</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NC, NU, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora cactus</i>	VU	A4ce	NC, PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora calcarea</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, KI, FM, NU, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Montipora caliculata</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora capitata</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Montipora capricornis</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora cebuensis</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Montipora cocosensis</i>	VU	A4ce	NC, NF, PG, SB, VU	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Montipora confusa</i>	NT		FJ, PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora corbettensis</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora crassituberculata</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, PN, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora danae</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora delicatula</i>	VU	A4ce	PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora digitata</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora efflorescens</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora effusa</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NR, NC, NU, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora florida</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Montipora floweri</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora foliosa</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora foveolata</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora friabilis</i>	VU	A4ce	PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora gaimardi</i>	VU	A4c	PW	2008
<i>Montipora grisea</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora hirsuta</i>	NT		FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora hispida</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora hodgsoni</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora hoffmeisteri</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora incrassata</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Montipora informis</i>	LC		PG, WS, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora lobulata</i>	VU	A4c	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NU, MP, PW, PN, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Montipora mactanensis</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora malampaya</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora meandrina</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Montipora millepora</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora mollis</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Montipora monasteriata</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora niugini</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora nodosa</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Montipora orientalis</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora palawanensis</i>	NT		FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora patula</i>	VU	D2	UM (e)	2008
<i>Montipora peltiformis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Montipora porites</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora samarensis</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Montipora spongodes</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, SB, TO, TV, VU	2008
<i>Montipora spumosa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora stellata</i>	LC		FJ, NC, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora tuberculosa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora turgescens</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Montipora turtlensis</i>	VU	A4c	TO, TV, UM, VU, WF FM, NC, NF, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Montipora undata</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora vaughani</i>	DD		AS, WS	2008
<i>Montipora venosa</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora verrilli</i>	DD		PF, KI, MP, PW, UM	2008
<i>Montipora verrucosa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montipora verruculosus</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Montipora vietnamensis</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
AGARICIIDAE (Lettuce Coral)				
<i>Coeloseris mayeri</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Gardineroseris planulata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptoseris amitoriensis</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Leptoseris explanata</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptoseris foliosa</i>	LC		AS, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Leptoseris gardineri</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptoseris hawaiiensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptoseris incrustans</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptoseris mycetoseroides</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptoseris papyracea</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptoseris scabra</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Leptoseris solida</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Leptoseris striata</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Leptoseris tubulifera</i>	LC		PG, SB, UM	2008
<i>Leptoseris yabei</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pachyseris foliosa</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Pachyseris gemmae</i>	NT		AS, FJ, NC, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Pachyseris involuta</i>	VU	A4ce	PG	2008
<i>Pachyseris rugosa</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pachyseris speciosa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona bipartita</i>	VU	A4c	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona cactus</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona clavus</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona decussata</i> Cactus Coral	VU	A4c	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona diffluens</i>	VU	A4c	FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Pavona duerdeni</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona explanulata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona frondifera</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Pavona gigantea</i>	LC		AS, FJ, NC, WS	2008
<i>Pavona maldivensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Pavona minuta</i>	NT		TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona varians</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pavona venosa</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
ASTROCOENIIDAE				
<i>Madracis asanoi</i>	DD		PW	2008
<i>Madracis kirbyi</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Palauastrea ramosa</i>	NT		PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Stylocoeniella armata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Stylocoeniella cocosensis</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Stylocoeniella guentheri</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
CARYOPHYLLIIDAE				
<i>Heterocyathus aequicostatus</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Heterocyathus alternatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Heterocyathus sulcatus</i>	LC		PG	2008
DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Cup Corals)				
<i>Duncanopsammia axifuga</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Heteropsammia cochlea</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Turbinaria bifrons</i>	VU	A4c	NC, NF, PG, VU	2008
<i>Turbinaria conspicua</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Turbinaria frondens</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Turbinaria heronensis</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, PG	2008
<i>Turbinaria irregularis</i>	LC		AS, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Turbinaria mesenterina</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Turbinaria patula</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Turbinaria peltata</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Turbinaria radicalis</i>	NT		FJ, NC, NF, PG, TO	2008
<i>Turbinaria reniformis</i>	VU	A4c	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Turbinaria stellulata</i>	VU	A4c	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
EUPHYLLIDAE (Bubble Corals)				
<i>Catalaphyllia jardinei</i>	VU	A4cd	FJ, FM, NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Euphyllia ancora</i>	VU	A4cd	PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Euphyllia cristata</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Euphyllia divisa</i>	NT		FJ, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Euphyllia glabrescens</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Euphyllia paraancora</i>	VU	A4cd	FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Euphyllia paradivisa</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, WS	2008
<i>Euphyllia paraglabrescens</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Euphyllia yaeyamaensis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Nemenezophyllia turbida</i>	VU	A4cd	PG, SB	2008
<i>Physogyra lichtensteini</i>	VU	A4cd	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Plerogyra discus</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Plerogyra simplex</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Plerogyra sinuosa</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
FAVIIDAE (Brain Corals)				
<i>Australogyra zelli</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Barabattoia amicorum</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Barabattoia laddi</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Caulastrea curvata</i>	VU	A4cd	PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Caulastrea echinulata</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Caulastrea furcata</i>	LC		AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Caulastrea tumida</i>	NT		FJ, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Cyphastrea agassizi</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB, UM	2008
<i>Cyphastrea chalcidicum</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cyphastrea decadia</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cyphastrea japonica</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Cyphastrea microphthalma</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cyphastrea ocellina</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Diploastrea heliopora</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Echinopora gemmacea</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Echinopora hirsutissima</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Echinopora horrida</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Echinopora lamellose</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Echinopora mammiformis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Echinopora pacificus</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Echinopora taylorae</i>	NT		MH, PG, SB	2008
<i>Favia danae</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia fava</i> Head Coral	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia helianthoides</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia laxa</i>	NT		FJ, NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Favia lizardensis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Favia maritima</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia marshae</i>	NT		FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Favia matthaii</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia maxima</i>	NT		FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Favia pallida</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia rosaria</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, FM, NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Favia rotumana</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia rotundata</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia speciosa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia stelligera</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia truncatus</i>	LC		FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Favia veroni</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favia vietnamensis</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Favites abdita</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Favites acuticollis</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Favites bestae</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favites chinensis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favites complanata</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favites flexuosa</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favites halicora</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favites micropentagona</i>	NT		FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Favites paraflexuosa</i>	NT		FJ, PG, SB	2008
<i>Favites pentagona</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favites russelli</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Favites spinosa</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Favites stylifera</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Favites vasta</i>	NT		FJ, FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Goniastrea aspera</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniastrea australensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniastrea edwardsi</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniastrea favulus</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniastrea minuta</i>	NT		AS, FJ, NC, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Goniastrea palauensis</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Goniastrea pectinata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniastrea ramosa</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, PG, SB	2008
<i>Goniastrea retiformis</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptastrea aequalis</i>	VU	A4c	FM, PG	2008
<i>Leptastrea bewickensis</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, NC, PG, WS, UM	2008
<i>Leptastrea bottae</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Leptastrea inaequalis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptastrea pruinosa</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, NR, NC, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptastrea purpurea</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptastrea transversa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Leptoria irregularis</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, PG	2008
<i>Leptoria phrygia</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montastrea annuligera</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montastrea colemani</i>	NT		AS, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Montastrea curta</i>	LC		PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montastrea magnistellata</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montastrea multipunctata</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Montastrea salebrosa</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Montastrea valenciennesi</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Moseleya latistellata</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Oulastrea crispata</i>	LC		FJ, PG, SB	2008
<i>Oulophyllia bennettae</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Oulophyllia crispa</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Oulophyllia levis</i>	LC		FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Platygyra acuta</i>	NT		FJ, FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Platygyra carnosus</i>	NT		KI, UM	2008
<i>Platygyra contorta</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Platygyra daedalea</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Platygyra lamellina</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Platygyra pini</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Platygyra ryukyuensis</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, UM, VU	2008
<i>Platygyra sinensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Platygyra verweyi</i>	NT		FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Platygyra yaeyamaensis</i>	VU	A4c	FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Plesiastrea versipora</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
FUNGIIDAE (Mushroom Corals)				
<i>Cantharellus jebbi</i>	LC		FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Cantharellus noumeae</i>	EN	B2ab(iii)	NC, PG	2008
<i>Ctenactis albitentaculata</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Ctenactis crassa</i>	LC		AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Ctenactis echinata</i>	LC		AS, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Fungia concinna</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia costulata</i>	LC		AS, PF, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, VU	2008
<i>Fungia curvata</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Fungia cyclolites</i>	LC		NC, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Fungia fragilis</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia fralinae</i>	LC		KI, PG, SB	2008
<i>Fungia fungites</i> Common Mushroom Coral	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia granulosa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia hexagonalis</i>	LC		NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TO, VU	2008
<i>Fungia horrida</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia moluccensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NC, NU, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia paumotensis</i> Elongate Mushroom Coral	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia repanda</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia scabra</i>	LC		FJ, PF, NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Fungia scruposa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia scutaria</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia sinensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia somervillei</i>	LC		FJ, MH, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Fungia spinifer</i>	LC		FJ, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Fungia tenuis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Fungia vaughani</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Halomitra clavator</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Halomitra pileus</i> Bowl Coral	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Heliofungia actiniformis</i>	VU	A4cd	NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Herpolitha limax</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Lithophyllon mokai</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Lithophyllon undulatum</i>	NT		AS, NC, PW, PG, WS	2008
<i>Podabacia crustacea</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Podabacia motuporensis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Polyphyllia novaehiberniae</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Polyphyllia talpina</i> Feather Coral	LC		FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PN, SB, VU	2008
<i>Sandalolitha dentata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Sandalolitha robusta</i>	LC		FJ, PF, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Zoopilus echinatus</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
MERULINIDAE				
<i>Boninastrea boninensis</i> Merulina Coral	DD		FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Hydnophora exesa</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Hydnophora grandis</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Hydnophora microconos</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Hydnophora pilosa</i>	LC		TO, TV, UM, VU, WF FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Hydnophora rigida</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Merulina ampliata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Merulina scabricula</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Paraclavarina triangularis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, MP, PW, PG, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Scapophyllia cylindrica</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
MUSSIDAE				
<i>Acanthastrea bowerbanki</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acanthastrea brevis</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Acanthastrea echinata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acanthastrea faviaformis</i>	VU	A4c	FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acanthastrea hemprichii</i>	VU	A4c	AS, FJ, FM, NC, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Acanthastrea hillae</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acanthastrea ishigakiensis</i>	VU	A4c	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Acanthastrea lordhowensis</i>	NT		NC, NF, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Acanthastrea regularis</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Acanthastrea rotundoflora</i>	NT		FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Acanthastrea subechinata</i>	NT		AS, FJ, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Australomussa rowleyensis</i>	NT		FM, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Blastomussa merleti</i>	LC		NC, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Blastomussa wellsi</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Cynarina lacrymalis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Lobophyllia corymbosa</i> Brain Root Coral	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Lobophyllia dentatus</i>	VU	A4c	FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Lobophyllia diminuta</i>	VU	A4ce	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Lobophyllia flabelliformis</i>	VU	A4ce	PG, SB	2008
<i>Lobophyllia hataii</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Lobophyllia hemprichii</i> Large Brain Coral	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Lobophyllia pachysepta</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Lobophyllia robusta</i>	LC		AS, FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Lobophyllia serratus</i>	EN	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Micromussa amakusensis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Micromussa diminuta</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Micromussa minuta</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Scolymia australis</i>	LC		FM, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG	2008
<i>Scolymia vitiensis</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Symphyllia agaricia</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Symphyllia hassi</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, NC, PG, SB	2008
<i>Symphyllia radians</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Symphyllia recta</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Symphyllia valenciennesii</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
OCULINIDAE				
<i>Galaxea acrhelia</i>	VU	A4c	NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Galaxea astreata</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Galaxea fascicularis</i>	NT		WF AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Galaxea horrescens</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Galaxea longisepta</i>	NT		NC, PG	2008
<i>Galaxea paucisepta</i>	NT		FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Simplastrea vesicularis</i>	DD		PG	2008
PECTINIIDAE				
<i>Echinomorpha nishihirai</i>	NT		AS, FJ, NC, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Echinophyllia aspera</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Echinophyllia costata</i>	VU	A4c	PG, SB	2008
<i>Echinophyllia echinata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Echinophyllia echinoporoides</i>	LC		AS, FJ, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Echinophyllia orpheensis</i>	LC		FJ, MH, NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Echinophyllia patula</i>	LC		FJ, PG, SB	2008
<i>Echinophyllia pectinata</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Mycedium elephantotus</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Mycedium mancaoii</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Mycedium robokaki</i>	LC		FJ, PG, SB	2008
<i>Oxypora crassispinosa</i>	LC		AS, FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Oxypora glabra</i>	LC		FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Oxypora lacera</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pectinia alcicornis</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Pectinia ayleni</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Pectinia elongata</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG,	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Pectinia lactuca</i> Lettuce Coral	VU	A4cd	SB, TV, VU FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pectinia maxima</i>	EN	A4cd	PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Pectinia paeonia</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pectinia pygmaeus</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
<i>Pectinia teres</i>	NT		PG, SB	2008
POCILLOPORIDAE (Cauliflower Corals)				
<i>Pocillopora ankeli</i>	VU	A4c	PW, PG	2008
<i>Pocillopora capitata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Pocillopora damicornis</i> Cauliflower Coral	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pocillopora danae</i>	VU	A4ce	NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Pocillopora elegans</i>	VU	A4ce	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, FM, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Pocillopora eydouxi</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pocillopora kelleheri</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Pocillopora ligulata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NU, MP, PW, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Pocillopora meandrina</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pocillopora setichelli</i>	LC		AS, FJ, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS	2008
<i>Pocillopora verrucosa</i> Rasp Coral	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pocillopora woodjonesi</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pocillopora zelli</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Seriatopora aculeata</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Seriatopora caliendrum</i> Birdsnest Coral	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Seriatopora dendritica</i>	VU	A4c	MH, PG, SB	2008
<i>Seriatopora guttatus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Seriatopora hystrix</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Seriatopora stellata</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Stylophora pistillata</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Stylophora subseriata</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU	2008
PORITIDAE				
<i>Alveopora allingi</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Alveopora catalai</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Alveopora daedalea</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Alveopora fenestrata</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Alveopora gigas</i>	VU	A4c	PG	2008
<i>Alveopora marionensis</i>	VU	A4c	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Alveopora minuta</i>	EN	A4cd	PG, SB	2008
<i>Alveopora ocellata</i>	DD		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Alveopora spongiosa</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Alveopora tizardi</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, PN, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Alveopora verrilliana</i>	VU	A4cd	AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Alveopora viridis</i>	NT		FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Goniopora burgosi</i>	VU	A4c	FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Goniopora columna</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Goniopora djiboutiensis</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniopora eclipsensis</i>	LC		FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Goniopora fruticosa</i>	LC		AS, FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB	2008
<i>Goniopora lobata</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008 2008
<i>Goniopora minor</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniopora norfolkensis</i>	LC		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Goniopora palmensis</i>	LC		FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Goniopora pandoraensis</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Goniopora pendulus</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Goniopora planulata</i>	VU	A4c	FM	2008
<i>Goniopora polyformis</i>	VU	A4c	FM	2008
<i>Goniopora somaliensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniopora stokesi</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Goniopora tenella</i>	NT		FM, PG	2008
<i>Goniopora tenuidens</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites annae</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Porites aranetai</i>	VU	A4cde	FM	2008
<i>Porites arnaudi</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, NU, WS, TK, TO, TV, UM, WF	2008
<i>Porites attenuata</i>	VU	A4cde	FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites australiensis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Porites bernardi</i>	LC		MH, UM	2008
<i>Porites cumulatus</i>	VU	A4cde	PG, SB	2008
<i>Porites cylindrica</i>	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites deformis</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites densa</i>	NT		FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Porites eridani</i>	EN	A4cde	FM, MP, PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Porites evermanni</i>	DD		FM, PG, UM	2008
<i>Porites flavus</i>	DD		PG, SB	2008
<i>Porites heronensis</i>	LC		NC, NF, PG	2008
<i>Porites horizontalata</i>	VU	A4cde	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM< VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites latistella</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites lichen</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites lobata</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites lutea</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites mayeri</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Porites monticulosa</i>	LC		AS, FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, UM, VU	2008
<i>Porites murrayensis</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites myrmidonensis</i>	LC		NC, PW, PG, VU	2008
<i>Porites napopora</i>	VU	A4cde	FM, MP, PW	2008
<i>Porites negrosensis</i>	NT		PG	2008
<i>Porites nigrescens</i>	VU	A4cde	AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Porites profundus</i>	LC		PG, SB	2008
<i>Porites rugosa</i>	VU	A4cde	PG, SB	2008
<i>Porites rus</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites sillimaniana</i>	VU	A4cde	PW, PG, SB	2008
<i>Porites solida</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Porites stephensoni</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Porites studeri</i>	LC		MH, UM	2008
<i>Porites tuberculosa</i>	VU	A4cde	FM, PG, SB	2008
<i>Porites vaughani</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Stylaraea punctata</i>	DD		AS, FM, MP, PW, PG, WS	2008
SIDERASTREIDAE				
<i>Coscinaraea columna</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Coscinaraea crassa</i>	NT		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
<i>Coscinaraea exesa</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Coscinaraea monile</i>	LC		PG	2008
<i>Coscinaraea wellsii</i>	LC		FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NF, PW, PG, SB, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Psammocora contigua</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Psammocora digitata</i>	NT		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Psammocora explanulata</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Psammocora haimeana</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Psammocora nierstraszi</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Psammocora obtusangula</i>	NT		PF, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, SB, UM, VU	2008
<i>Psammocora profundacella</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Psammocora stellata</i>	VU		FM, MP, PW, UM	2008
<i>Psammocora superficialis</i>	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Psammocora vaughani</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
<i>Pseudosiderastrea tayami</i>	NT		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	2008
<i>Siderastrea savigniana</i>	LC		FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU, WF	2008
TRACHYPHYLLIIDAE (Open Brain Corals)				
<i>Trachyphyllia geoffroyi</i>	NT		NC, PG, SB, VU	2008
STOLONIFERA				
TUBIPORIDAE (Organ Pipe Coral)				
<i>Tubipora musica</i> Organ Pipe Coral	NT		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
CLASS HYDROZOA (Hydrozoans)				
MILLEPORINA (Fire Corals)				
MILLEPORIDAE				
<i>Millepora dichotoma</i>	LC		AS, FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, VU	2008
<i>Millepora exaesa</i>	LC		AS, FJ, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, VU	2008
<i>Millepora foveolata</i>	VU	A4cde	AS, WS	2008
<i>Millepora intricata</i>	LC		AS, FJ, FM, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Millepora murrayi</i>	NT		AS, FJ, NC, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, VU, WF	2008
<i>Millepora platyphylla</i> Fire coral	LC		AS, CK, FJ, PF, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Millepora tenera</i>	LC		AS, FJ, KI, MH, FM, NR, NC, NU, NF, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, UM, VU, WF	2008
<i>Millepora tuberosa</i>				

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
	EN	A4c	FM, MP	2008
PHYLUM MOLLUSCA (Molluscs)				
CLASS BIVALVIA (Bivalves and Clams)				
VENEROIDA (Saltwater Clams and Cockles)				
TRIDACNIDAE (Giant Clams) <i>Hippopus hippopus</i>	LR/cd		AS, FJ, GU, KI, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, WS, SB, TO, TV, VU	1996
<i>Hippopus porcellanus</i>	LR/cd		PW	1996
<i>Tridacna crocea</i> Boring Clam	LR/lc		GU, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV (p), VU	1996
<i>Tridacna derasa</i> Southern Giant Clam	VU	A2cd	AS (i), CK (i), FJ, PF(p), GU, MH (i), FM (i), NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TO, TV(p), VU(p)	1996
<i>Tridacna gigas</i> Giant Clam	VU	A2cd	FJ, GU (i), KI, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, SB, TV, VU	1996
<i>Tridacna maxima</i> Small Giant Clam	LR/cd		AS, CK, FJ, PF, GU, KI, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU	1996
<i>Tridacna squamosa</i> Fluted Clam	LR/cd		AS, FJ, PF, GU (i), KI, MH, FM, NC, MP, PW, PG, PN, WS, SB, TK, TO, TV, VU	1996
<i>Tridacna tevoroa</i> Tevoro Clam	VU	B1+2c	FJ, TO	1996
CLASS GASTROPODA (Snails and Slugs)				
ARCHAEOGASTROPODA (Sea snails)				
HELICINIDAE <i>Sturanyella carolinarum</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Sturanyella epicharis</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
HYDROCENIDAE (Cave snails) <i>Georissa biangulata</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Georissa elegans</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Georissa laevigata</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Georissa rufula</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
BASOMMATOPHORA (Air-breathing freshwater snails)				
PLANORBIDAE <i>Glyptophysa petiti</i>	EN	A1ce	NC (e)	1996
MESOGASTROPODA				
ASSIMINEIDAE <i>Assiminea palauensis</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Heteropoma fulva</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Heteropoma glabratum</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Heteropoma pyramis</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Heteropoma quadrasi</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Heteropoma tuberculatum</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Heteropoma turritum</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Kubaryia pilikia</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis albocarinata</i>	DD		NF (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis carolinensis</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis cheynei</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis cookei</i>	DD		GU, MP	1996
<i>Omphalotropis elegans</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis elongatula</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis erosa</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis fragilis</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis gracilis</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis guamensis</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis laevigata</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis laticosta</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis latilabris</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis mutica</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis ochthogyra</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis picta</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis pilosa</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis quadrasi</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis semicostulata</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis striatapila</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis submaritima</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis suteri</i>	DD		NF (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis suturalis</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Omphalotropis tumidula</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Ponapella pihapiha</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Quadrasiella clathrata</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Quadrasiella mucronata</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Thaanumella angulosa</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Thaanumella cookei</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Wrayanna soluta</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
DIPLOMMATINIDAE				
<i>Diplommatina alata</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Diplommatina aurea</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Diplommatina crassilabris</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Diplommatina gibboni</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Diplommatina inflatula</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Diplommatina lamellata</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Diplommatina lutea</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Diplommatina pyramis</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Diplommatina ringens</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Hungerfordia pelewensis</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina albata</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina dimorpha</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina dohrni</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina doliolum</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Palaina kubaryi</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Palaina moussoni</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina ovatula</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Palaina patula</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina platycheilus</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina pupa</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina pusilla</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina rubella</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina scalarina</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Palaina strigata</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina striolata</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Palaina taeniolata</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Palaina wilsoni</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaina xiphidium</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Pseudopalaina polymorpha</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
HYDROBIIDAE (Mud snails)				
<i>Heterocyclus perroquini</i>	EN	A2e	NC (e)	1996
<i>Heterocyclus petiti</i>	EN	A2e	NC (e)	1996
<i>Paludinella conica</i>	DD		GU, MP	1996
<i>Paludinella semperi</i>	DD		MH, PW	1996
<i>Paludinella vitrea</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Posticobia norfolkensis</i>	EX		NF (e)	1996
POTERIIDAE				
<i>Kondoraphe kiyokoe</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Ostodes brazieri</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Paramiella incise</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Paramiella kondoi</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
PUPINIDAE				
<i>Pupina brenchleyi</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Pupina complanata</i>	DD		MH, FM	1996
<i>Pupina difficilis</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
TRUNCATELLIDAE (Looping Snails)				
<i>Taheitia alata</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Taheitia lamellicosta</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Taheitia mariannarum</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Taheitia parvula</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
STYLOMMATOPHORA				
ACHATINELLIDAE				
<i>Elasmias quadrasi</i>	DD		GU, MP	1996
<i>Lamellidea microstoma</i>	DD		GU, MP	1996
<i>Lamellidea subcylindrica</i>	DD		GU, MP	1996
<i>Tornatellinops ponapensis</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
BULIMULIDAE				
<i>Placostylus eddystonensis</i>	VU	A1ab	NC (e)	1996
<i>Placostylus fibratus</i>	VU	A1cde	NC (e)	1996
<i>Placostylus porphyrostomus</i>	VU	A1c	NC (e)	1996
CAMAENIDAE				
<i>Papustyla pulcherrima</i>	DD		PG (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
Green Tree Snail				
CHAROPIDAE				
<i>Himeroconcha fusca</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Himeroconcha lamlanensis</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Himeroconcha quadrasi</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Himeroconcha rotula</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Jokajdon callizonus</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Jokajdon tumidulus</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Kondoconcha othnius</i>	CR	B1+2abcd	PF (e)	1996
<i>Kubaryiellus kubaryi</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Ladronellum mariannarum</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Libera subcavernula</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Libera tumuloides</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha acuticosta</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha boraborensis</i>	CR	A1c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha ceuthma</i>	CR	A1c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha consimilis</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha consobrina</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha maupiensis</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha parvidens</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha punctiperforata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha saintjohni</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha subtilis</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha unilamellata</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Mautodontha zebrina</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Norfolcioconch iota</i>	VU	D2	NF (e)	1996
<i>Norfolcioconch norfolkensis</i>	VU	D2	NF (e)	1996
<i>Opanara altiapica</i>	CR	B1+2abc	PF (e)	1996
<i>Opanara areaensis</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Opanara bitridentata</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Opanara caliculata</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Opanara depasoapicata</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Opanara duplicidentata</i>	CR	A2e	PF (e)	1996
<i>Opanara fosbergi</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Opanara megomphala</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Opanara perahuensis</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Orangia cookei</i>	EN	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Orangia maituatensis</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Orangia sporadica</i>	EN	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Palikirus cosmetus</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Palikirus ponapicus</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Palline micramyla</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Palline notera</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Penescosta mathewsi</i>	VU	D2	NF (e)	1996
<i>Penescosta sororcula</i>	VU	D2	NF (e)	1996
<i>Rhysoconcha atanuiensis</i>	VU	D2	PF (e)	1996
<i>Rhysoconcha variumbilicata</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Roimontis tolotomensis</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Ruatara koarana</i>	CR	A2e, B1+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Ruatara oparica</i>	VU	D2	PF (e)	1996
<i>Russatus nigrescens</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Semperdon heptptychius</i>	LR/lc		GU (e)	1996
<i>Semperdon kororensis</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Semperdon rotanus</i>	DD		GU, MP	1996
<i>Semperdon uncatus</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Semperdon xyleborus</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea canalis</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea decorticata</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea harveyensis</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea kusaieana</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Sinployea otareae</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea pitcairnsensis</i>	VU	D2	PN (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea planospira</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea proxima</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea rudis</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea tenuicostata</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Sinployea youngi</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
<i>Taipidon anceyana</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Taipidon marquesana</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Taipidon octolamellata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Trukcharopa trukana</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
DRAPARNAUDIIDAE				
<i>Draparnaudia anniae</i>	CR	B1+2c	NC (e)	1996
<i>Draparnaudia subnecata</i>	CR	A1c, B1+2c	NC (e)	1996
ENDODONTIDAE				
<i>Aadonta angaurana</i>	DD		PW	1996
<i>Aadonta constricta</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Aadonta fuscozonata</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Aadonta irregularis</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Aadonta kinlochi</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Aadonta pelewana</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Thaumatodon hystricelloides</i>	EN	A2ce	WS (e)	1996
<i>Thaumatodon multilamellata</i>	EX		CK (e)	1996
EUCONULIDAE				
<i>Dendrotrochus ponapensis</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Kusaiea frivola</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Lamprocystis denticulata</i>	DD		GU, MP	1996
<i>Lamprocystis fastigata</i>	DD		GU, MP	1996
<i>Lamprocystis hornbosteli</i>	DD		MP (e)	1996
<i>Lamprocystis misella</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Liardetia tenuisculpta</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Palaua babelthuapi</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaua margaritacea</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Palaua minor</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaua ngarduaisi</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaua straminea</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Palaua wilsoni</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Ryssota pachystoma</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
HELICARIONIDAE				
<i>Advena campbelli</i>	EX		NF (e)	1996
<i>Advena charon</i>	EN	B1+2c	NF (e)	1996
<i>Buffetia retinaculum</i>	VU	B1, D2	NF (e)	1996
<i>Diastole matafaoi</i>	EX		AS (e)	1996
<i>Diastole tenuistriata</i>	VU	D2	PN (e)	1996
<i>Dolapex amicus</i>	EN	B1+2c	NF (e)	1996
<i>Iredaleoconcha caporaphe</i>	VU	D2	NF (e)	1996
<i>Lutilodix imitatrix</i>	EN	B1+2c	NF (e)	1996
<i>Mathewsoconcha belli</i>	EN	B1+2c	NF (e)	1996
<i>Nancibella quintalia</i>	EX		NF (e)	1996
<i>Panulena perrugosa</i>	EX		NF (e)	1996
<i>Philonesia filiceti</i>	VU	D2	PN (e)	1996
<i>Philonesia pitcairnensis</i>	VU	D2	PN (e)	1996
<i>Pittoconcha concinna</i>	VU	D2	NF (e)	1996
<i>Quintalia flosculus</i>	EX		NF (e)	1996
<i>Quintalia stoddartii</i>	EX		NF (e)	1996
<i>Tubuaia fosbergi</i>	VU	D2	PN (e)	1996
ORTHALICIDAE				
<i>Leucocharis pancheri</i>	CR	B1+2d	NC (e)	1996
<i>Leucocharis loyaltiensis</i>	EX		NC (e)	1996
<i>Leucocharis porphyrocheila</i>	EX		NC (e)	1996
PARTULIDAE (Partila Tree Snails)				
<i>Eua zebrina</i>	EN	A2ce	AS (e)	1996
<i>Partula affinis</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula approximata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula arguta</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Partula atilis</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula attenuata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula aurantia</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
Moorean Viviparous Tree Snail <i>Partula auriculata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula bilineata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula callifera</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula calypso</i>	CR	A2c	PW (e)	1996
<i>Partula candida</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula castanea</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula cedista</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula citrina</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula clara</i>	CR	A1c+2c	PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula compacta</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula crassilabris</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula cuneata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula cytherea</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula dentifera</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula dolichostoma</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula dolorosa</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula emersoni</i>	CR	A1e+2ce	FM (e)	1996
<i>Partula eremita</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula exigua</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
Moorean Viviparous Tree Snail <i>Partula faba</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula filosa</i>	CR	A1c+2ce	PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula formosa</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula fusea</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula garretti</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula gibba</i>	CR	A2ce	GU, MP	1996
Fat Guam Partula <i>Partula guamensis</i>	CR	A2ce	FM (e)	1996
<i>Partula hebe</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Partula hyalina</i>	CR	A1e	PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula imperforata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula jackieburchi</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula labrusca</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula langfordi</i>	CR	A1e+2ce	MP (e)	1996
<i>Partula leptochila</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula leucothoe</i>	CR	A2e	PW (e)	1996
<i>Partula levilineata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula levistriata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula lutea</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula martensiana</i>	CR	A1ce+2e	FM (e)	1996
<i>Partula microstoma</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula mirabilis</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
Moorean Viviparous Tree Snail <i>Partula mooreana</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
Moorean Viviparous Tree Snail <i>Partula nodosa</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula otaheitana</i>	CR	A1ace+2ce; B1+2abcd	PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula planilabrum</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula producta</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula protea</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula protracta</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula radiata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula radiolata</i>	CR	A2ce, B1+2acde	GU (e)	1996
Radiolate Partula <i>Partula raiatensis</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula remota</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula robusta</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula rosea</i>	CR	A1ce+ 2ce	PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula rustica</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula sagitta</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula salifana</i> Mount Alifana Partula	EX		GU (e)	1996

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
<i>Partula salifera</i>	EX		GU, MP	2000
<i>Partula suturalis</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
Sutural Partula				
<i>Partula taeniata</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
Moorean Viviparous Tree Snail				
<i>Partula thalia</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula thetis</i>	CR	A1c	PW (e)	1996
<i>Partula tohiveana</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula tristis</i>	EW		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula turgida</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula umbilicata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula varia</i>	CR	A1ace, B1+2abcde	PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula variabilis</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Partula vittata</i>	EX		PF (e)	1996
<i>Samoana abbreviata</i>	CR	B1+2cde	AS (e)	2000
<i>Samoana annectens</i>	EN	A1e	PF (e)	1996
<i>Samoana attenuata</i>	EN	A1e	PF (e)	1996
<i>Samoana conica</i>	EN	A2ce	AS (e)	1996
<i>Samoana diaphana</i>	EN	A1e	PF (e)	1996
Moorean Viviparous Tree Snail				
<i>Samoana fragilis</i>	CR	B1+2cd	GU (e)	2000
Tree Snail				
<i>Samoana solitaria</i>	EN	A1e	PF (e)	1996
Moorean Viviparous Tree Snail				
<i>Samoana thurstoni</i>	EN	A1c+2ce	AS (e)	2000
PUNCTIDAE (Dot Snails)				
<i>Christianoconcha quintalia</i>	VU	D2	NF (e)	1996
PUPILLIDAE				
<i>Nesopupa eapensis</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Nesopupa ponapica</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Nesopupa quadrasi</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
RHYTIDIDAE				
<i>Delos oualanensis</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
SUCCINEIDAE				
<i>Succinea guamensis</i>	DD		GU (e)	1996
<i>Succinea philippinica</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Succinea piratarum</i>	EN	A2c	GU (e)	1996
<i>Succinea quadrasi</i>	EN	A2e	GU (e)	1996
VERTIGINIDAE				
<i>Pupisoma orcula</i>	LR/lc		FM (e)	2000

	RL category	RL criteria	Geographical range ((e) = Endemic)	Year assessed
ZONITIDAE (Glass Snails)				
<i>Brazieria entomostoma</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Brazieria erasa</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Brazieria lutaria</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Brazieria minuscula</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Brazieria obesa</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Brazieria velata</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Hongolua kondorum</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Kondoa kondorum</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Trochomorpha apia</i>	EN	A2ce	AS (e)	1996
<i>Trochomorpha approximata</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Trochomorpha carolinae</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Trochomorpha conoides</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Trochomorpha contigua</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Trochomorpha kuesteri</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Trochomorpha nigritella</i>	DD		FM (e)	1996
<i>Videna electra</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Videna oleacina</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Videna pagodula</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996
<i>Videna pumila</i>	DD		PW (e)	1996